Crane Cables

General Catalogue

prysmian

The planet's pathways

Made locally

We've been making cables in Germany since 1858. Today we have 2000 skilled co-workers developing state-of-the-art cables in seven plants all over the country. We can offer a complete range of cables covering everything from the deep blue sea, mines and tunnels to skyscrapers and satellites.

Two of our facilities are Centres of Excellence including R&D departments in which we develop new solutions to meet your specific needs as well as the common challenges of tomorrow.

When that is not enough, we have the largest cable manufacturer in the world to our disposal, Prysmian Group. That includes 50 countries, 112 plants, 25 R&D centres and about 29,000 skilled professionals doing nothing but developing and producing cable solutions that will solve your current and future needs.

Crane Cables

Special cables for cranes and material handling equipment

General catalogue

Linking the Future

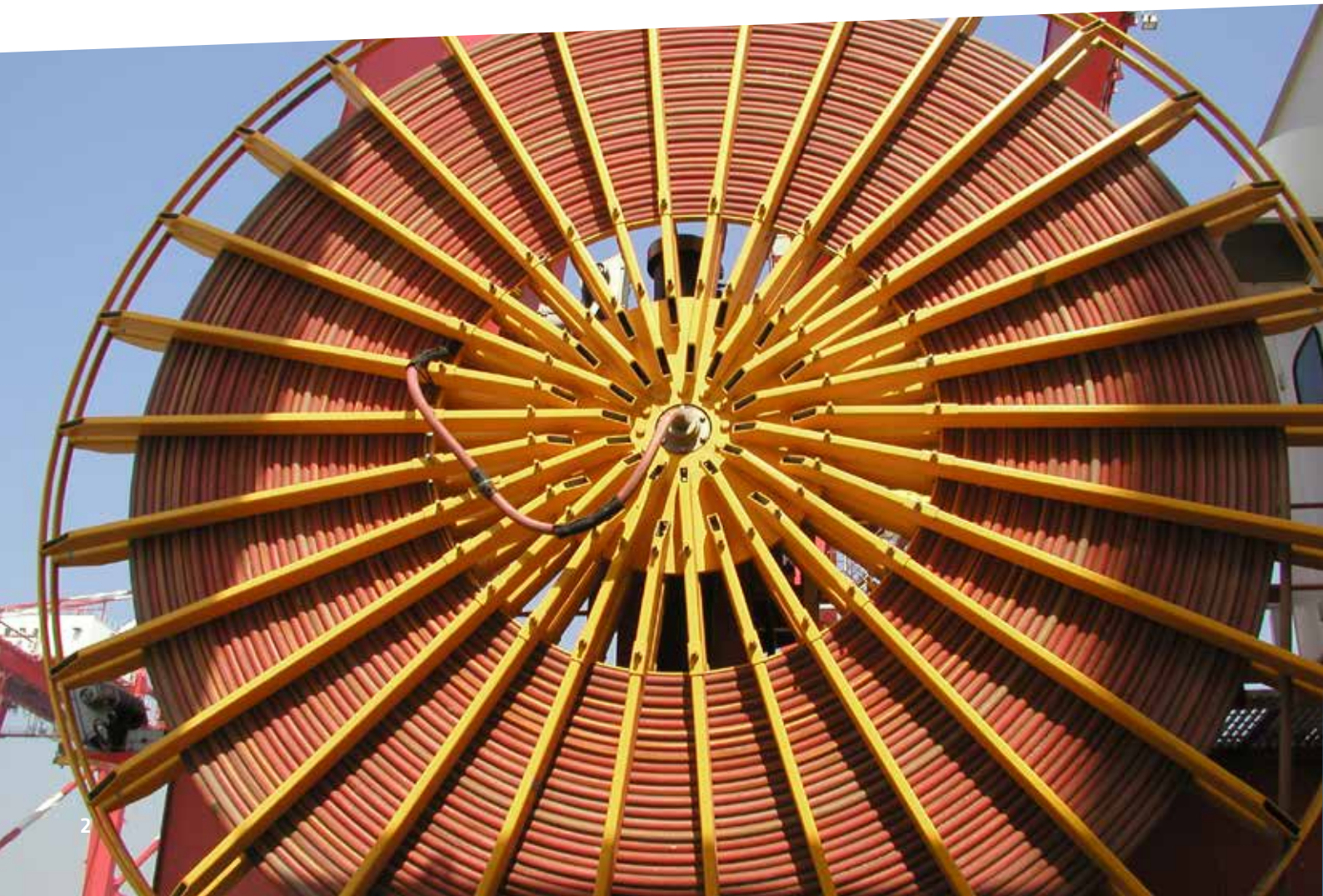
As the worldwide leader in the cable industry, Prysmian Group believes in the effective, efficient and sustainable supply of energy and information as a primary driver in the development of communities.

With this in mind, we provide major global organisations in many industries with best-in-class cable solutions, based on state-of-the-art technology. Through two renowned commercial brands - Prysmian and Draka - based in almost 50 countries, we're constantly close to our customers, enabling them to further develop the world's energy and telecoms infrastructures, and achieve sustainable, profitable growth.

In our energy business, we design, produce, distribute and install cables and systems for the transmission and distribution of power at low, medium, high and extra-high voltage.

In telecoms, the Group is a leading manufacturer of all types of copper and fibre cables, systems and accessories - covering voice, video and data transmission.

Drawing on over 130 years' experience and continuously investing in R&D, we apply excellence, understanding and integrity to everything we do, meeting and exceeding the precise needs of our customers across all continents, at the same time shaping the evolution of our industry.

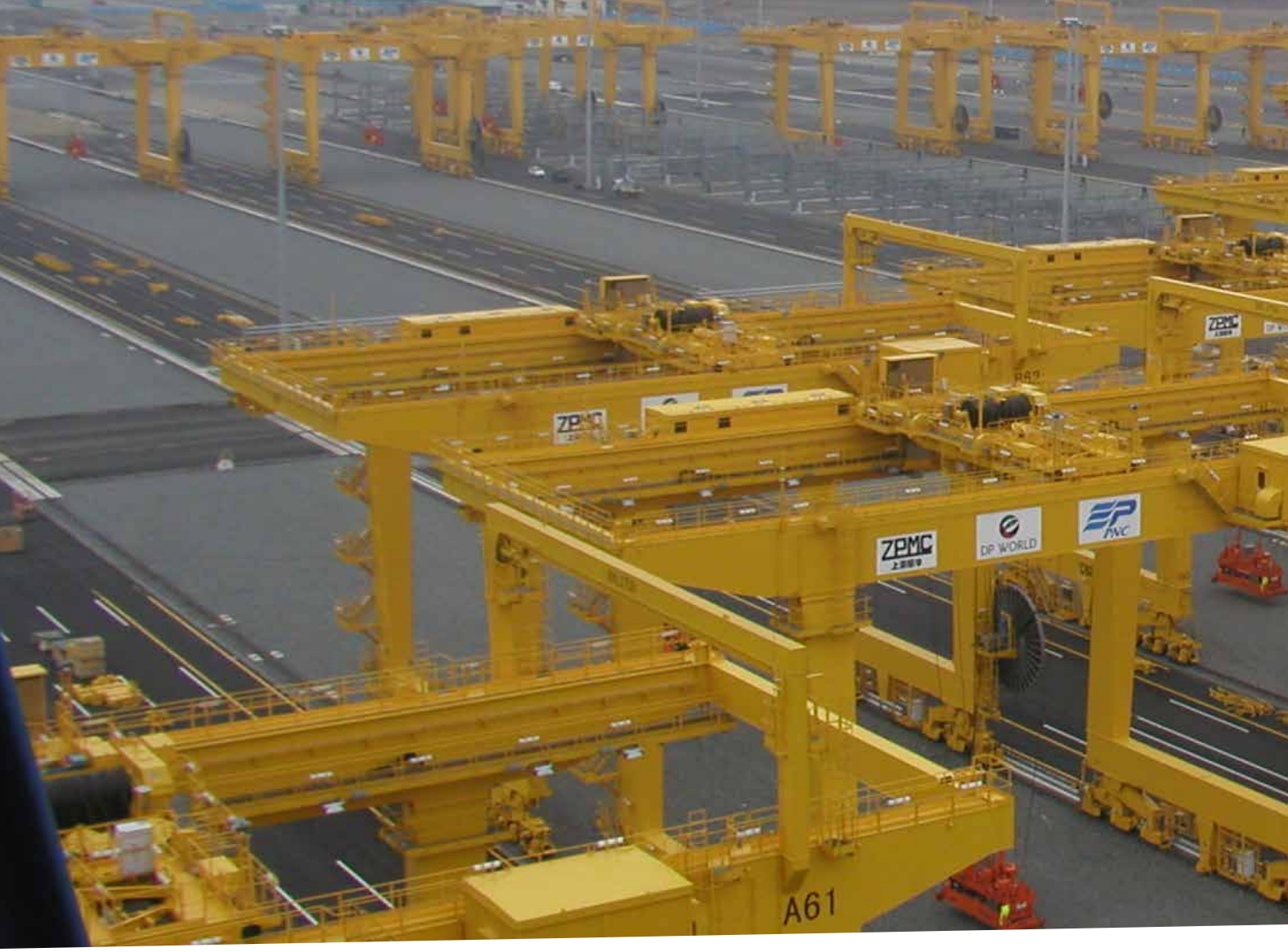


What links global expertise to the wheels of industry?

High-performing cable solutions to keep the wheels of industry turning

On every continent, in the most demanding applications, our specialist cable solutions sit at the heart of significant international projects; supporting the work of major customers and the development of economies, with high-performing, durable and safe technology.

As the world leader in cabling, we draw on global expertise and local presence to work in close proximity with our customers, delivering products and service platforms built on easy contact, bespoke solutions and effective supply chain, meeting their specialised requirements, to help them drive the wheels of industry and achieve sustainable growth and profitability.



Crane cables

Introduction

The development of elastomeric power cables for safe and reliable crane and industrial applications has paralleled the development of the electric motor and power generation since the 19th century.

Elastomeric cables are the natural choice for applications where durability, flexibility, and safe operation under extreme environmental conditions are important. The Prysmian Group's elastomeric cables have been "field proven" in thousands of operations, and with continuous development, utilise the best features of cables offered around the world.

In Germany, as elsewhere, there are many established guidelines governing manufacture of crane and industrial cables. Innovation in work practices, with more equipment operating at higher voltages, has required the continued development of new elastomeric cable designs. Ongoing development programs have also been required to continually improve the reliability and safety of current designs. The major design responsibility for the Prysmian Group is to ensure that cables supplied will operate reliably and safely under a wide range of conditions. Personnel often work close to energised cables, therefore the cable construction and materials must be selected to provide maximum safety during both normal operation and in the case of cable failure.

Application

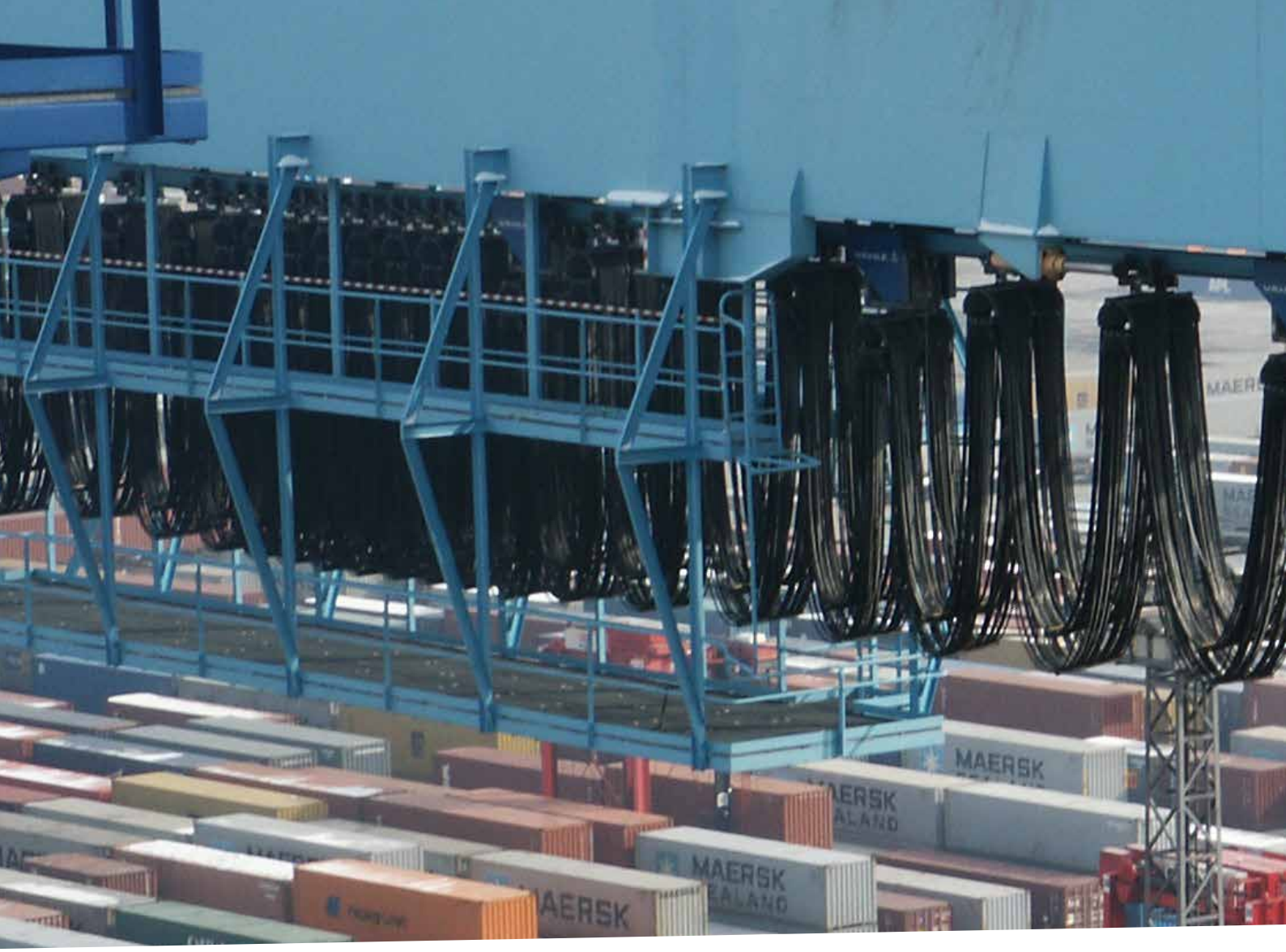
Terminal operators requires ever-increasing performance of machines and methods. This has led to the technologically advanced machines in use today. These special, movable equipments require medium voltage flexible reeling cables for power supply for instance, suitable for operation under the most extreme conditions.

Prysmian and Draka branded flexible reeling, festoon, basket and chain cables for cranes and material handling equipment have been field-proven worldwide for decades.

In these crane applications, particular requirements such as mechanical strength and safety have led to the use of high-grade mechanically resistant rubber.

Prysmian Group has developed extensive know-how over many years about the special operational conditions of cranes and material handling equipment. The decisive factor was close cooperation with many significant terminal operators and crane and reel manufacturers.

The experience we gain every day contributes to the design of our crane cables. The high operational reliability and service life of Prysmian‘s flexible reeling, festoon, basket and chain cables for cranes and material handling is based on this experience.



Benefits

Prysmian Group's flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment offer significant benefits to a broad variety of specialized industry professionals such as OEMs, specifiers, contractors, installers, terminal operators and more. These benefits include:

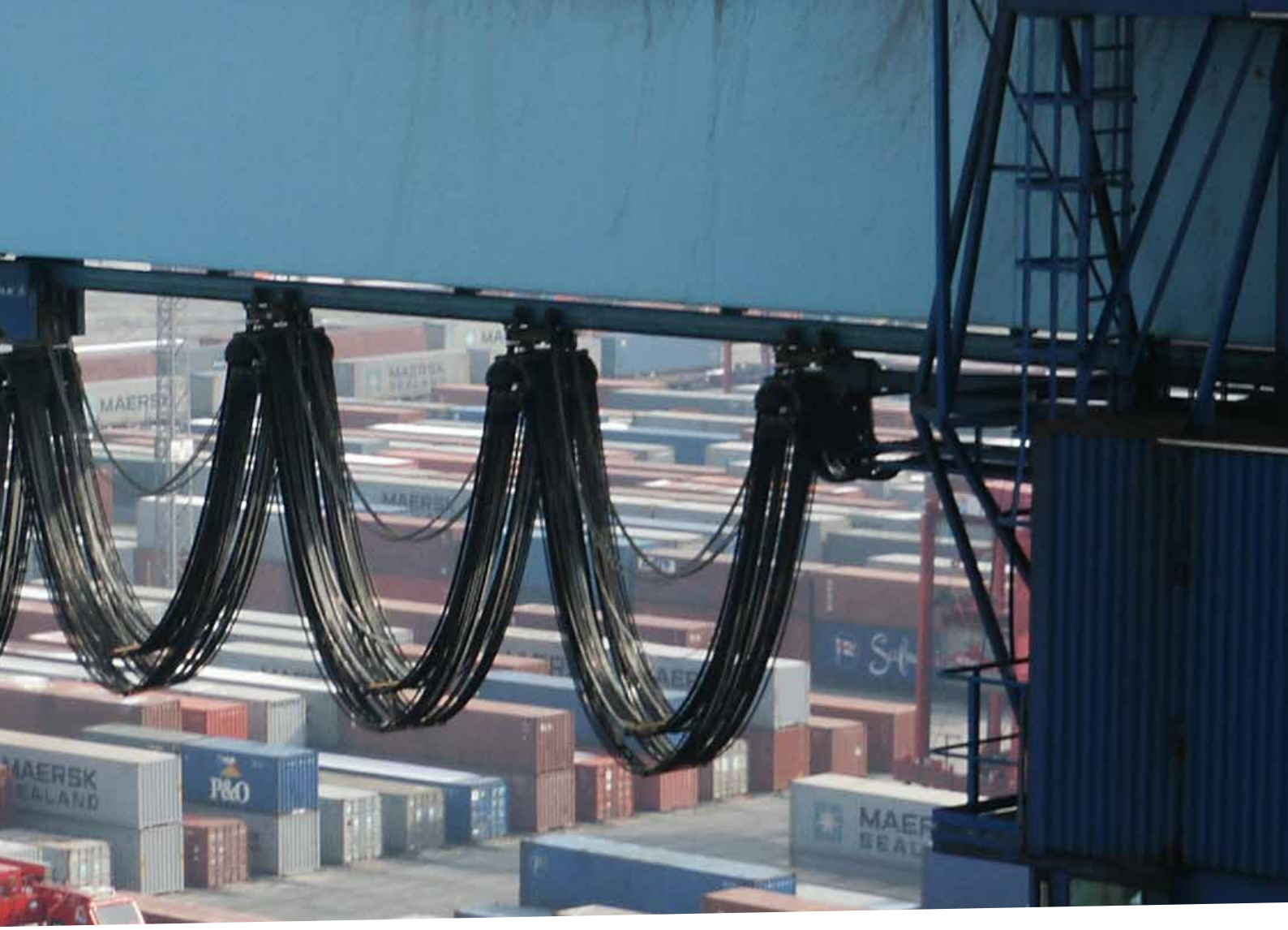
Unique Mechanical Performance

Prysmian Group's crane cables have been designed to withstand extreme conditions in terms of:

- Tensile loads
- Torsional stresses occurring during misalignment of cable guidance systems and oblique pay out
- Minimum bending radius at any ambient temperature range and stress conditions
- High travel speeds and acceleration

Chemical and Climate Resistance

Prysmian Group's crane cables have been designed to withstand the most severe conditions. For these applications Prysmian has developed the high performance compounds that are used in flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment to guarantee resistance to extreme conditions and harsh environments (such as high-speed, abrasion, oil, moisture, extreme low/hot temperature, UV irradiation and ozone).



Miniaturised

Prysmian Group's crane cables have the smallest possible dimensions. For instance, in MV cables:

- Dimension - up to 30% less and yet in strict compliance with the existing standards
- Weight - higher cable performance allow up to a 40% reduction in the cable weight
- Robustness - higher physical/mechanical resistance, exceeding standard requirements in terms of abrasion, cut-through and repeated bending

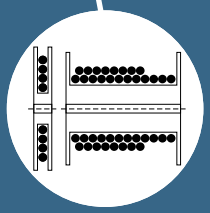
Customised and Multifunctional Engineering

Prysmian designs and manufactures cables according to specific customer needs.
This allows us to have an exhaustive product range covering all functionalities (MV/LV, Instrumentation and Control, Optical fibres).
Prysmian designs multifunctional cables from the simplest to the most sophisticated.

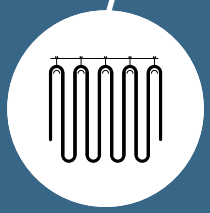
Longer Lifetime

Prysmian Group's crane cables guarantee an extended working lifetime (lower failure rate) in comparison with standard and traditional flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment. As a consequence the total cost of ownership is lower.

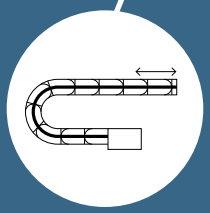
Crane cables



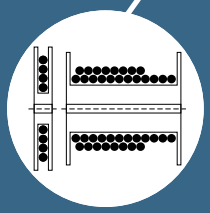
Reeling



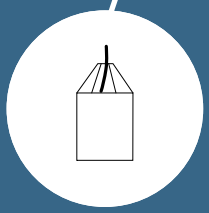
Festoon



Chain

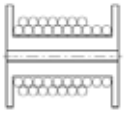


Reeling



Basket

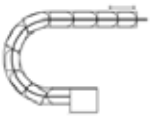
Application Groups


Cylindrical Reels


Mono Spiral Reels


Festoon system


Basket


Chain

	Cylindrical Reels	Mono Spiral Reels	Festoon system	Basket	Chain
Low voltage reeling cables					
CORDAFLEX (SMK)	+	+	+		
TROMMELFLEX PUR HF	+	+	+		
TROMMELFLEX (K)	+	+			
EASYFLEX	+				
Low voltage reeling cables for E-RTGs					
CORDAFLEX (SMK)	+	+	+		
TROMMELFLEX KSM-S	+	+			
Low voltage cables for vertical reeling					
CORDAFLEX (SMK)-V	+	+			
SPREADER REEL PUR HF	+	+			
Low voltage cables for basket operation					
SPREADERFLEX				+	
Round low voltage cables for festoon operation					
RONDOFLEX	+	+	+		
RONDOFLEX (C)-FC			+		
FESTOONFLEX PUR HF	+	+	+		+
FESTOONFLEX C PUR HF			+		+
Flat low voltage cables for festoon operation					
PLANOFLEX			+		
M(StD)HOEU Screened elements			+		
Low voltage cables for chain operation					
RONDOFLEX (CHAIN)					+
FESTOONFLEX PUR HF	+	+	+		+
FESTOONFLEX C PUR HF	+	+	+		+
Cables for data transmission					
OPTOFLEX	+	+	+		
Round medium voltage reeling cables					
PROTOLON (SMK)	+	+	+		
PROTOLON (SMK) LWL	+	+	+		
PROTOLON (SMK+HS)	+	+	+		
TENAX-TTS	+	+	+		
TENAX TTS LWL	+	+	+		
Flat medium voltage reeling cables					
PROTOLON (FL)		+			
PROTOLON (FL) LWL		+			
Cables for Shore-Connection systems					
PROTOLON (SC)	+	+	+		+

+ main application

+ suitable

Crane cables

Index

Product Datasheets

Low voltage reeling cables	page 15
CORDAFLEX(SMK) (N)SHTOEU	page 16
TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF D12Y11YU11Y	page 20
TROMMELFLEX (K) NSHTOEU	page 22
EASYFLEX (N)7YRDGOEU	page 24
Low voltage reeling cables for E-RTGs	page 27
CORDAFLEX(SMK) (N)SHTOEU	page 28
TROMMELFLEX (KSM-S) (N)SHTOEU	page 32
Low voltage cables for vertical reeling	page 37
CORDAFLEX(SMK)-V (N)SHTOEU	page 38
SPREADER REEL PUR-HF D12YST11YU11Y	page 40
Low voltage cables for basket operation	page 43
SPREADERFLEX 3GSLTOE	page 44
Round low voltage cables for festoon operation	page 49
RONDOFLEX (N)GRDGOEU	page 50
RONDOFLEX(C)-FC (N)GRDGCGOEU	page 54
FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF D12Y11Y	page 56
FESTOONFLEX C-PUR-HF D12YC11Y	page 60
Flat low voltage cables for festoon operation	page 65
PLANOFLEX NGFLGOEU	page 66
M(StD)HOEU	page 70
Low voltage cables for chain operation	page 73
RONDOFLEX(CHAIN) (N)GRDGOEU/(N)GRDGCGOEU	page 74
FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF D12Y11Y	page 78
FESTOONFLEX C-PUR-HF D12YC11Y	page 82
Cables for data transmission	page 87
OPTOFLEX G62.5/125, G50/125, E9/125	page 88
Round medium voltage reeling cables	page 91
PROTOLON(SMK) (N)TSCGEWOEU	page 92
PROTOLON(SMK)-LWL (N)TSKCGEWOEU	page 96
PROTOLON (SMK+HS) (N)TSKCGEWOEU	page 100
TENAX TTS (N)TSCGEWOEU	page 104
TENAX TTS-LWL (N)TSCGEWOEU	page 108

Crane cables

Product Datasheets

Flat medium voltage reeling cables page 113
PROTOLON(FL) (N)TSFLCGEWOEU page 114
PROTOLON(FL)-LWL (N)TSFLCGEWOEU page 118

Cables for Shore-Connection systems page 123
PROTOLON(SC) (N)TSKWOEU-J 0,6/1kV page 124
PROTOLON(SC) (N)TSCGEWOEU 6/10kV page 126

Technical Annex

Application page 129
Type / Trademark page 129
Type / Type designation page 130
Approvals / Standards page 132
Installation of reeling cables page 134
Centre feeding point page 135
Electrical parameters page 136
Thermal parameters page 147
Mechanical parameters page 149
Chemical parameters page 156
Conductors page 158
Compounds page 162
Shield page 164
Electrical field control with cables page 165
Core arrangement page 166
Colour coding of fibre-optics page 168
Support elements page 170
Anti-torsion braid page 171
Cable Drum Overview page 171
Comparison page 172

Crane cables

LOW VOLTAGE REELING CABLES

	CORDAFLEX (SMK)	TROMMELFLEX PUR HF	TROMMELFLEX (K)	EASYFLEX
Designation	(N)SHTOEU	D12Y11YU11Y	NSHTOEU	(N)7YRDGOEU
Dimension	Based on DIN VDE 0250 part 814	Optimized	Acc. to DIN VDE 0250 part 814	Optimized
Cores	Power: 3C+3G, 4C, 5C Control: multicores	Power: 4C, 5C Control: multicores	Power: 3C+3G, 4C, 5C Control: multicores	Power: 4C, 5C Control: multicores
Outer Sheath	Rubber	PUR	Rubber	EVA
Approvals	VDE Reg. GOST-R			
Tensile Load	30 N/mm²	25 N/mm²	15 N/mm²	15 N/mm²
Speed	240 m/min	180 m/min	120 m/min	80 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-35°C/+80°C (special to -45°C on request)	-40°C/+80°C	-25°C/+80°C	-35°/+80°C

CORDAFLEX(SMK) (N)SHTOEU

Low voltage reeling cable

Application

Flexible low voltage reeling cable for application under high and very high mechanical stresses.

Global data

Brand	CORDAFLEX(SMK)
Type designation	(N)SHTOEU-J/-O
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814
Certifications / Approvals	VDE Reg. Nr. 7519 EAC Certificate

Design features

Conductor	Electrolytic copper tinned, very finely stranded class FS
Insulation	PROTOLON MS Special compound based on high-quality EPR (min. 3GI3); improved mechanical and electrical characteristics.
Core identification	Best identification as a result of light colored insulation with numbers printed in black for power and control cables, earth conductor green-yellow colored.
Individual screen	Braid screen made of tinned copper wires. Transfer impedance optimized at 30 MHz. Surface covered: at least 60 % for shielded cores; at least 80 % for twisted and shielded pairs.

Optical fiber properties

Fiber type	G62,5/125µm Multi-mode graded index	G50/125µm Multi-mode graded index	E9/125µm Single-mode step index
Core diameter	62,5µm	50µm	9µm
Cladding diameter	125µm	125µm	125µm
Fiber diameter	250µm	250µm	250µm
Attenuation at 850nm	< 3,3dB/km	< 2,8dB/km	
Attenuation at 1310nm	< 0,9dB/km	< 0,8dB/km	< 0,4dB/km
Attenuation at 1550nm			< 0,3dB/km
Bandwidth at 850nm	> 400MHz	> 400MHz	
Bandwidth at 1310nm	> 600MHz	> 1200MHz	
Numerical Aperture	0,275 +/- 0,02	0,2 +/- 0,02	0,14 +/- 0,02
Chromatic Dispersion at 1300nm			< 3,5ps/nm km
Chromatic Dispersion at 1550nm			< 18ps/nm km

Core arrangement	Laid-up in a maximum of 3 layers
Inner sheath	PROTOFIRM Special - Inner sheath: High grade special compound based on PCP, color: yellow
Torsion protection	Reinforced braid made of polyester threads, in a vulcanized bond between the sheaths, resulting in a high strength of the sheath system
Outer sheath	PROTOFIRM Special - Outer sheath: A sheath system with a unique combination of flexibility and robustness has been achieved through the use of this structure. Abrasion and tear resistant special rubber compound based on PCP, color: yellow

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0.9/1.8 kV
AC test voltage - main cores	3.5 kV (5 Min.)
Data transmission	With special elements: ASI-Bus, Profibus, CAN-Bus, Industrial Ethernet. Alternatively: Fibre optics for transmitting all bus protocols.
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404; DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture.
Water resistance	Given and verified in long-term tests

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	30 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 X D
Travel speed	- Gantry (reeling operation): no restriction. It is recommended to consult the manufacturer for speeds beyond 240m/min; - Trolley (festoon operation): up to 240 m/min.
Additional tests	Reversed bending test, roller bending test, torsional stress test.

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
(N)SHTOEU-J power cables, 3-core design, earth conductor split in three										
3x35+3x16/3	20004037	8.4	28.7	31.7	159	1990	3150	0.57	162	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20004038	10.3	34.4	37.4	187	2810	4500	0.39	202	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20004039	12	39.7	42.7	214	3860	6300	0.28	250	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20004040	14	44.3	47.3	237	4950	8550	0.21	301	13.59
3x120+3x70/3	20004041	15.8	51	55	275	6440	10800	0.16	352	17.16
3x150+3x70/3	20004042	17.5	53.9	57.9	290	7500	13500	0.13	404	21.45
3x185+3x95/3	20004043	19.4	58.9	62.9	315	8990	16650	0.11	461	26.46
3x240+3x120/3	20004044	22.5	67.4	71.4	357	11940	21600	0.08	540	34.32
3x300+3x150/3	20051390	25.2	75.6	79.6	398	14740	27000	0.07	620	42.9
(N)SHTOEU-J power cables, 4-core design										
4x4	20004047	3	16	18	90	450	480	5.09	41	0.57
4x6	20004048	3.6	17.4	19.4	97	600	720	3.39	53	0.86
4x10	20004049	4.6	21.6	23.6	118	900	1200	1.95	74	1.43
4x16	20004050	5.6	23.7	26.7	134	1240	1920	1.24	99	2.29
4x25	20004051	7.3	28.5	31.5	158	1850	3000	0.8	131	3.58
(N)SHTOEU-J power cables, 5-core design										
5x4	20014479	3	17.4	19.4	97	550	600	5.09	41	0.57
5x6	20004056	3.6	19	21	105	690	900	3.39	53	0.86
5x10	20004057	4.6	23.4	25.4	127	1070	1500	1.95	74	1.43
5x16	20004058	5.6	26.1	29.1	146	1500	2400	1.24	99	2.29
5x25	20004059	7.3	33.7	36.7	184	2340	3750	0.8	131	3.58
(N)SHTOEU-J control cables										
3x1,5	20007588	1.6	11.7	13.3	67	210	130	13.7	23	0.21
4x1,5	20004045	1.6	12.2	13.8	69	240	180	13.7	23	0.21
5x1,5	20004052	1.6	13	14.6	73	280	220	13.7	23	0.21
7x1,5	20004054	1.6	15.2	17.2	86	390	310	13.7	23	0.21
12x1,5	20004061	1.6	21.4	23.4	117	720	540	13.7	23	0.21
18x1,5	20004062	1.6	21.3	23.3	117	770	810	13.7	23	0.21
24x1,5	20004063	1.6	23.8	26.8	134	1020	1080	13.7	23	0.21
30x1,5	20135223	1.6	26.5	29.5	148	1240	1350	13.7	23	0.21
36x1,5	20024745	1.6	26.5	29.5	148	1290	1620	13.7	23	0.21
44x1,5	20155531	1.6	29.5	32.5	163	1530	1980	13.7	23	0.21
56x1,5	20054721	1.6	35.9	38.9	195	2040	2520	13.7	23	0.21
3x2,5	20004036	2	12.7	14.3	72	270	220	8.21	30	0.36
4x2,5	20004046	2	13.2	14.8	74	300	300	8.21	30	0.36
5x2,5	20004053	2	14.2	15.8	79	350	370	8.21	30	0.36
7x2,5	20004055	2	16.6	18.6	93	500	520	8.21	30	0.36
12x2,5	20004064	2	23.4	25.4	127	910	900	8.21	30	0.36
18x2,5	20004065	2	23.3	25.3	127	1010	1350	8.21	30	0.36
24x2,5	20004066	2	26.2	29.2	146	1340	1800	8.21	30	0.36
30x2,5	20004067	2	29.4	32.4	162	1660	2250	8.21	30	0.36

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
36x2,5	20004068	2	30.3	33.3	167	1750	2700	8.21	30	0.36
44x2,5	20004069	2	34.1	37.1	186	2180	3300	8.21	30	0.36
56x2,5	20004070	2	40.1	43.1	216	2870	4200	8.21	30	0.36
24x6	20004094	3.6	40.8	43.8	219	3060	4320	3.39	53	0.86
(N)SHTOEU-O bus cables										
6x(2x0,5)C		0.9	23.1	25.1	126	885	180	40.1	10	0.07
3x(2x1)C	20004074	1.3	22	24	120	730	180	20	18	0.14
6x(2x1)C	20004075	1.3	28.9	31.9	160	1300	360	20	18	0.14
9x(2x1)C	20004076	1.3	39.3	42.3	212	2150	540	20	18	0.14
12x(2x1)C	20153483	1.3	38.9	40.9	205	2170	720	20	18	0.14
12x(2x2,5)C	20233251	2	46.6	49.6	248	3150	1800	8.21	30	0.36
12x1(C)	20007925	1.3	22.9	25.9	130	880	360	20	18	0.14
(N)SHTOEU-J combined control cables										
12x2,5+12x1(C)	20004073	2	27.2	30.2	151	1280	900	8.21	30	0.36
19x2,5+5x1(C)	20004071	2	26.2	29.2	146	1310	1420	8.21	30	0.36
19X2,5+5x1,5(C)	20037707	2	31	34	170	1580	1420	8.21	30	0.36
25x2,5+5x1(C)	20004072	2	29.4	32.4	162	1640	1870	8.21	30	0.36
(N)SHTOEU-J control cables with FO										
24x1,5+6x(2G62,5)	20040297	1.6	26.6	29.6	148	1180	1080	13.7	23	0.21
24x1,5+6x(2G50)	20025841	1.6	26.6	29.6	148	1180	1080	13.7	23	0.21
24x1,5+12x(2xE9)	20025742	1.6	26.5	29.5	148	1200	1080	13.7	23	0.21
20x2,5+6x(3G62,5)	20070669	2	28.4	31.4	157	1280	1500	8.21	30	0.36
24x2,5+6x(1G62,5)	20181295	2	29.4	32.4	162	1520	1800	8.21	30	0.36
20x2,5+6x(3E9)	20004087	2	28.4	31.4	157	1290	1500	8.21	30	0.36
24x2,5+6x(2E9)	20040470	2	29.4	32.4	162	1520	1800	8.21	30	0.36
28x2,5+2x(3G50)	20009380	2	29.4	32.4	162	1590	2100	8.21	30	0.36
30x2,5+6x(3E9)	20154112	2	30.2	33.3	167	1640	2250	8.21	30	0.36

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
Special designs upon request!

TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF D12Y11YU11Y

Low voltage reeling cable PUR sheathed

Application

Flexible low voltage reeling cable for application under high mechanical stresses.

Global data

Brand	TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF
Type designation	D12Y11YU11Y-J/O

Design features

Conductor	Plain copper, flexible class 5 acc. to DIN EN 60228 / DIN VDE 0295
Insulation	Halogen free compound, based on polyester
Core identification	Up to 5 cores: colored in accordance with DIN VDE 0293-308 From 6 cores: natural color with black numbers
Core arrangement	Central textile carrier unit; cores twisted with short length of lay
Inner sheath	Polyurethan, halogen free, flame retardant
Torsion protection	Open braiding of support
Outer sheath	Polyurethane, halogen free, flame retardant, opaque; Colour: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	2.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Performance against fire	Similar to IEC 60332-1
Water resistance	The cables are suitable for permanent use in water (no drinking water) up to 50 meter diving depth.

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	25 N/mm²
Torsional stress +/-	50 °/m
Bending radii min.	6 x D (Proved by flexing tests acc. to HD 22.2 part 3.1)
Travel speed	- Reeling operation: no restriction (for speed beyond 180 m/min please consult the manufacturer); - Festoon system: up to 180 m/min.

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
D12Y11YU11Y-J Control cables										
7x1,5		1.5	12	13.2	79	230	260	13.3	23	0.21
12x1,5	20224159	1.5	15.5	16.7	100	360	450	13.3	23	0.21
18x1,5	20165499	1.5	16.9	18.1	109	470	670	13.3	23	0.21
24x1,5	20194516	1.5	19	20.2	121	600	900	13.3	23	0.21
30x1,5		1.5	21.1	22.5	135	750	1120	13.3	23	0.21
7x2,5	20290595	2	13.5	14.7	88	310	430	7.98	30	0.36
12x2,5	20181296	2	18.9	20.1	121	550	750	7.98	30	0.36
18x2,5	20267171	2	19.2	20.4	122	670	1120	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5	20160534	2	21.5	22.9	137	870	1500	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5	20197804	2	24.4	26	156	1090	1870	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5	20140743	2	27.4	29	174	1410	2250	7.98	30	0.36
D12Y11YU11Y-J power cables, four core design										
4x1,5		1.5	10	11.2	67	150	150	13.3	23	0.21
4x2,5	20290594	2	11.1	12.2	74	200	250	7.98	30	0.36
4x4	20224160	2.5	12.3	13.5	81	280	400	4.95	41	0.57
4x6	20161503	3.1	14.1	15.2	92	370	600	3.3	53	0.86
4x10	20281655	4.1	17.4	18.6	112	600	1000	1.91	74	1.43
4x16	20217922	5.1	20	21.4	128	850	1600	1.21	99	2.29
4x25	20149378	6.2	23.5	24.9	149	1230	2500	0.7839	131	3.58
4x35	20156715	7.8	28.5	30.2	181	1760	3500	0.554	162	5.01
D12Y11YU11Y-J power cables, five core design										
5x1,5	20225872	1.5	10.6	11.7	71	170	180	13.3	23	0.21
5x2,5		2	11.8	13	78	230	310	7.98	30	0.36
5x4		2.5	13.3	14.5	87	330	500	4.95	41	0.57
5x6		3.1	16.4	17.6	106	480	750	3.3	53	0.86
5x10	20215779	4.1	18.7	19.9	119	720	1250	1.91	74	1.43
5x16		5.1	21.7	23	139	1030	2000	1.21	99	2.29
5x25		6.2	28.2	29.8	179	1500	3120	0.7839	131	3.58
5x35		7.8	31	33	198	2140	4370	0.554	162	5.01
D12Y11YU11Y-J combined control cables										
4x6+4x(2x1,5)C	20228008	3.1	23.1	24.5	147	870	600	3.3	53	0.86
4x16+2x(4x1,5)C	20171151	5.1	24.7	26.3	158	1140	1600	1.21	99	2.29
4x35+2x(4x1,5)C	20173747	7.5	31.5	33.5	201	1950	3500	0.554	162	5.01

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
For articles without part number the values shown are approximate, and need to be confirmed in case of order.

TROMMELFLEX (K) NSHTOEU

Low voltage reeling cable

Application

Flexible low voltage reeling cable for application under medium mechanical stresses.

Global data

Brand	TROMMELFLEX (K)
Type designation	NSHTOEU
Standard	DIN VDE 0250-814

Design features

Conductor	Tinned copper, flexible class 5 acc. to DIN EN 60228 / DIN VDE 0295
Insulation	Rubber compound type 3GI3 acc. to DIN VDE 0207-20
Core identification	Up to 5 cores: colored in accordance with DIN VDE 0293-308 From 6 cores: black with white numbers
Core arrangement	Central filler, plastic or textile, if necessary covered with rubber. Cores twisted at short length of lay
Inner sheath	Rubber compound type 5GM3 acc. to DIN VDE 0207-21
Torsion protection	Wide-meshed polyester braid, embedded in the sheath
Outer sheath	Extruded rubber compound type 5GM3 acc. to DIN VDE 0207-21. Abrasion and tear resistant, oil and flame resistant; Colour: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	2.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Performance against fire	Acc. to IEC 60332-1 (EN 50265-2-1)
Resistance to oil	Acc. to EN 60811-404 - ASTM No. 2: 24h at 100 °C

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -25 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Torsional stress +/-	50 °/m
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Travel speed	- Reeling operation: up to 120 m/min

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
NSHTOEU-J Control cables										
7x1,5		1.5	16.2	17.5	105	380	158	13.7	23	0.18
12x1,5		1.5	20	21.4	128	550	270	13.7	23	0.18
18x1,5		1.5	22.4	23.8	143	730	405	13.7	23	0.18
24x1,5		1.5	25.4	27	162	950	540	13.7	23	0.18
30x1,5		1.5	27.8	29.4	176	1140	675	13.7	23	0.18
42x1,5		1.5	33.3	35.3	212	1560	945	13.7	23	0.18
7x2,5		2	18.5	19.7	118	510	263	8.21	30	0.31
12x2,5		2	22.7	24	145	740	450	8.21	30	0.31
18x2,5	20162064	2	25.8	27.4	164	1020	675	8.21	30	0.31
24x2,5	20215778	2	30.1	32.1	193	1410	900	8.21	30	0.31
30x2,5		2	31.9	33.9	203	1570	1125	8.21	30	0.31
NSHTOEU-J power cables, three core design										
3x50+3x25/3		9.6	41	45	270	2850	2250	0.393	202	6.1
3x70+3x35/3		11.1	43	47	282	3860	3150	0.277	250	8.54
3x95+3x50/3		12.6	48	52	312	4720	4275	0.21	301	11.59
3x120+3x70/3		13.7	50.5	55.5	333	5820	5400	0.164	352	14.64
3x150+3x70/3		16	57	62	372	6535	6750	0.132	404	18.3
3x185+3x95/3		17.7	63	68	408	8890	8325	0.108	461	22.57
3x240+3x95/3		20.2	71	76	456	12040	10800	0.0817	540	29.28
NSHTOEU-J power cables, four core design										
4x1,5	20218475	1.5	12.2	13.4	80	210	90	13.7	23	0.18
4x2,5	20218476	2	15.3	16.5	99	320	150	8.21	30	0.31
4x4		2.5	17	18.3	110	430	240	5.09	41	0.49
4x6	20267656	3	18.4	19.6	118	530	360	3.39	53	0.73
4x10		4.1	22.8	24.2	145	840	600	1.95	74	1.22
4x16		5.7	27.5	29.1	175	1190	960	1.24	99	1.95
4x25		7.2	33.5	35.5	213	1940	1500	0.795	131	3.05
4x35		8.2	35.9	38.3	230	2220	2100	0.565	162	4.27
4x50	20173113	8.9	40.6	43	244	3010	3000	0.393	202	6.1
4x70	20194634	11.1	46.3	48.7	278	3990	4200	0.277	250	8.54
4x95	20173114	13.8	54.9	57.3	329	5360	5700	0.21	301	11.59
4x150	20261521	16	65	69	414	8500	9000	0.132	404	18.3
4x120	20173115	15	59.6	62	358	6790	7200	0.164	352	14.64
NSHTOEU-J power cables, five core design										
5x1,5		1.5	13.4	14.6	88	250	113	13.7	23	0.18
5x2,5	20160147	2	16.2	17.5	105	380	188	8.21	30	0.31
5x4		2.5	18.2	19.5	117	490	300	5.09	41	0.49
5x6		3	20.4	21.8	131	650	450	3.39	53	0.73
5x10		4.1	24.4	26	156	1190	750	1.95	74	1.22
5x16		5.7	29.4	31.4	188	1460	1200	1.24	99	1.95
5x25		7.2	36	38.4	230	2130	1875	0.795	131	3.05
5x35		8.2	40.1	42.6	256	2810	2625	0.565	162	4.27

For articles without part number the values shown are approximate, and need to be confirmed in case of order.
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

EASYFLEX (N)7YRDGOEU

Cable for simple reeling application

Application

Connection cable for use on spring cable reels. Typical applications in wastewater treatment plants, as well as for simple reelng operating in indoor and outdoor areas.

Global data

Brand	EASYFLEX
Type designation	(N)7YRDGOEU-J

Design features

Conductor	Bare electrolytic copper, very finely stranded, class FS
Insulation	ETFE for good mechanical and electrical characteristics (see also DIN VDE 0207)
Core identification	Black colored insulation with numbers printed in white, earth conductor green-yellow
Core arrangement	Laid-up in layers with mesh tape over the core assembly
Inner sheath	Basic material EPR, color: black
Outer sheath	Basic material EVA, color: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	3.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	6 x D
Travel speed	- Reeling operation: 80 m/min
Additional tests	Reversed bending test, reeling test

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
7x1,5		1.6	13.6	15	90	300	150	13.3	23	0.21
12x1,5		1.6	15.1	17.1	103	425	270	13.3	23	0.21
18x1,5		1.6	17.4	19.4	116	580	400	13.3	23	0.21
24x1,5		1.6	21.4	23.4	140	830	540	13.3	23	0.21
4x2,5		2	12	13.6	82	265	150	7.98	30	0.36
5x2,5		2	12.9	14.5	87	310	180	7.98	30	0.36
7x2,5		2	14.6	16.6	100	415	260	7.98	30	0.36
12x2,5	20212988	2	16.7	18.7	112	575	450	7.98	30	0.36
18x2,5	20227490	2	19.3	21.3	128	795	670	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5		2	24.1	26.1	157	1115	900	7.98	30	0.36
4x4		3	14.3	16.3	98	360	240	4.95	41	0.57
5x4		3	15.4	17.4	104	435	300	4.95	41	0.57
4x6		3.6	15.7	17.7	106	470	360	3.3	53	0.86
5x6		3.6	16.9	18.9	113	555	450	3.3	53	0.86
4x10		4.6	18.1	20.1	121	690	600	1.91	74	1.43
5x10		4.6	19.7	21.7	130	820	750	1.91	74	1.43
4x16		5.6	21.9	23.9	143	1035	960	1.21	99	2.29
5x16		5.6	23.8	25.8	155	1240	1200	1.21	99	2.29

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Crane cables

LOW VOLTAGE REELING CABLES FOR E-RTG‘s

	CORDAFLEX (SMK)	TROMMELFLEX KSM-S
Designation	(N)SHTOEU	(N)SHTOEU
Dimension	Based on DIN VDE 0250 part 814	Based on DIN VDE 0250 part 814
Cores	Power: 3C+3G	Power: 3C+3C
Outer Sheath	Rubber	Rubber
Approvals	VDE Reg. GOST-R	
Tensile Load	30 N/mm²	20 N/mm²
Speed	240 m/min	180 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-35°C/+80°C (special to -45°C on request)	-40°C/+80°C

CORDAFLEX(SMK) (N)SHTOEU

Low voltage reeling cable for E-RTG‘s

Application

Flexible low voltage reeling cable for power supply (also with integrated fiber optics), suitable for application under high and very high mechanical stresses. The main application is reeling operation on ERTG's (Electrified Rubber Tyred Gantry cranes).

Global data

Brand	CORDAFLEX(SMK)
Type designation	(N)SHTOEU-J/-O
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814
Certifications / Approvals	VDE Reg. Nr. 7519 EAC Certificate

Notes on installation

Notes on installation	Preparation of fibre-optics requires special skills and use of elaborate tools. It is therefore recommended that performance of this work is entrusted to our customer service (Factory assembly). Please provide the connection dimensions.

Design features

Conductor	Electrolytic copper tinned, very finely stranded class FS
Insulation	PROTOLON MS Special compound based on high-quality EPR (min. 3GI3); improved mechanical and electrical characteristics.
Core identification	Best identification as a result of light colored insulation with numbers printed in black for power and control cables, earth conductor green-yellow colored.

Optical fiber properties

Fiber type	G62,5/125µm Multi-mode graded index	G50/125µm Multi-mode graded index	E9/125µm Single-mode step index
Core diameter	62,5µm	50µm	9µm
Cladding diameter	125µm	125µm	125µm
Fiber diameter	250µm	250µm	250µm
Attenuation at 850nm	< 3,3dB/km	< 2,8dB/km	
Attenuation at 1310nm	< 0,9dB/km	< 0,8dB/km	< 0,4dB/km
Attenuation at 1550nm			< 0,3dB/km
Bandwidth at 850nm	> 400MHz	> 400MHz	
Bandwidth at 1310nm	> 600MHz	> 1200MHz	
Numerical Aperture	0,275 +/- 0,02	0,2 +/- 0,02	0,14 +/- 0,02
Chromatic Dispersion at 1300nm			< 3,5ps/nm km
Chromatic Dispersion at 1550nm			< 18ps/nm km

Fiber coding	Specially developed color code for identification of the individual fibres
Fiber covering	Loose tube with filling compound, Basic material: ETFE, Compound: 7YI 1, Natural color
Core arrangement	Laid-up in a maximum of 3 layers
Inner sheath	PROTOFIRM Special - Inner sheath: High grade special compound based on PCP, color: yellow
Torsion protection	Reinforced braid made of polyester threads, in a vulcanized bond between the sheaths, resulting in a high strength of the sheath system
Outer sheath	PROTOFIRM Special - Outer sheath: A sheath system with a unique combination of flexibility and robustness has been achieved through the use of this structure. Abrasion and tear resistant special rubber compound based on PCP, color: yellow

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	3.5 kV (5 Min.)
Data transmission	Special design with fibre-optics for trouble free data transmission at high data rates.
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404; DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture.
Water resistance	Given and verified in long-term tests

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	30 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 X D
Travel speed	- Gantry (reeling operation): no restriction. It is recommended to consult the manufacturer for speeds beyond 240m/min; - Trolley (festoon operation): up to 240 m/min.
Additional tests	Reversed bending test, roller bending test, torsional stress test.

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
(N)SHTOEU-J power cables, 3-core design, earth conductor split in three										
3x50+3x25/3	20004038	10.3	34.4	37.4	187	2810	4500	0.39	202	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20004039	12	39.7	42.7	214	3860	6300	0.28	250	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20004040	14	44.3	47.3	237	4950	8550	0.21	301	13.59
3x120+3x70/3	20004041	15.8	51	55	275	6440	10800	0.16	352	17.16
3x150+3x70/3	20004042	17.5	53.9	57.9	290	7500	13500	0.13	404	21.45
3x185+3x95/3	20004043	19.4	58.9	62.9	315	8990	16650	0.11	461	26.46
3x240+3x120/3	20004044	22.5	67.4	71.4	357	11940	21600	0.08	540	34.32
3x300+3x150/3	20051390	25.2	75.6	79.6	398	14740	27000	0.07	620	42.9
(N)SHTOEU-J 3-core design power cables with FO, earth conductor splitted in two										
3x35 + 2x16/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		8.4	35.7	38.7	194	2390	3150	0.565	162	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		10.3	39.9	42.9	215	3220	4500	0.393	202	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20170684	12	43.7	46.7	234	4200	6300	0.277	250	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		14	47.6	50.6	253	5220	8550	0.21	301	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		15.8	54	58	290	6700	10800	0.164	352	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20196602	17.5	57	61	305	7750	13500	0.132	404	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20155139	19.4	61.9	65.9	330	9300	16650	0.108	461	26.46
3x240 + 2x120/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20168346	22.5	69.7	73.7	369	12320	21600	0.0817	540	34.32
3x300 + 2x150/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		25.2	78	82	410	15000	27000	0.0654	620	42.9

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
Design with 12,18 or 24 fibers and/or G50 or E9 types available upon request.

NOTES

TROMMELFLEX (KSM-S) (N)SHTOEU:

Low voltage reeling cable for E-RTG‘s

Application

Flexible low voltage reeling cable for power supply (also with integrated fiber optics), suitable for application under high mechanical stresses. The main application is reeling operation on ERTG's (Electrified Rubber Tyred Gantry cranes).

Global data

Brand	TROMMELFLEX KSM-S
Type designation	(N)SHTOEU-J/-O
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814

Design features

Conductor	Plain copper, flexible class 5 acc. to DIN EN 60228 / DIN VDE 0295
Insulation	Rubber compound type 3GI3 acc. to DIN VDE 0207-20
Core identification	Acc. to DIN VDE 0293-308
Optical fiber	12 fibers, 50/125µ or 62.5/125µ or E9/125µ, within protection jacket.

Fibre class:	G50/125µm	G62,5/125µm	E9/125µm
Type:	Graded-index fibre	Graded-index fibre	Monomode fibre
- Attenuation at 850 nm:	<2,8 dB/km	<3,3 dB/km	-
- Attenuation at 1300 nm:	<0,8 dB/km	<0,9 dB/km	<0,4 dB/km
- Attenuation at 1550 nm:	-	-	<0,3 dB/km
- Bandwidth at 850 nm:	>400 MHz	>200 MHz	-
- Bandwidth at 1300 nm:	>1200 MHz	>500 MHz	-
- Numerical aperture:	0,2 ± 0,02	0,27 ± 0,02	-
- Chromatic dispersion at 1300 nm:	-	-	<3,5 ps/nm km
- Chromatic dispersion at 1550 nm:	-	-	<18 ps/nm km

Core arrangement	Cores laid up with short length of lay. Split earth conductor and optical element positioned in the interstices.
Inner sheath	Rubber compound type 5GM3 acc. to DIN VDE 0207-21
Torsion protection	Wide- meshed polyester braid, embedded in the sheath
Outer sheath	Extruded rubber compound type 5GM5 acc. to DIN VDE 0207-21. Abrasion and tear resistant, oil and flame resistant; Colour: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	2.5 kV (5 Min.)
Data transmission	Fibre-optic element for trouble free data transmission
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Performance against fire	Acc. to IEC 60332-1 (EN 50265-2-1)
Resistance to oil	Acc. to EN 60811-404 - ASTM No. 2: 24h at 100 °C

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

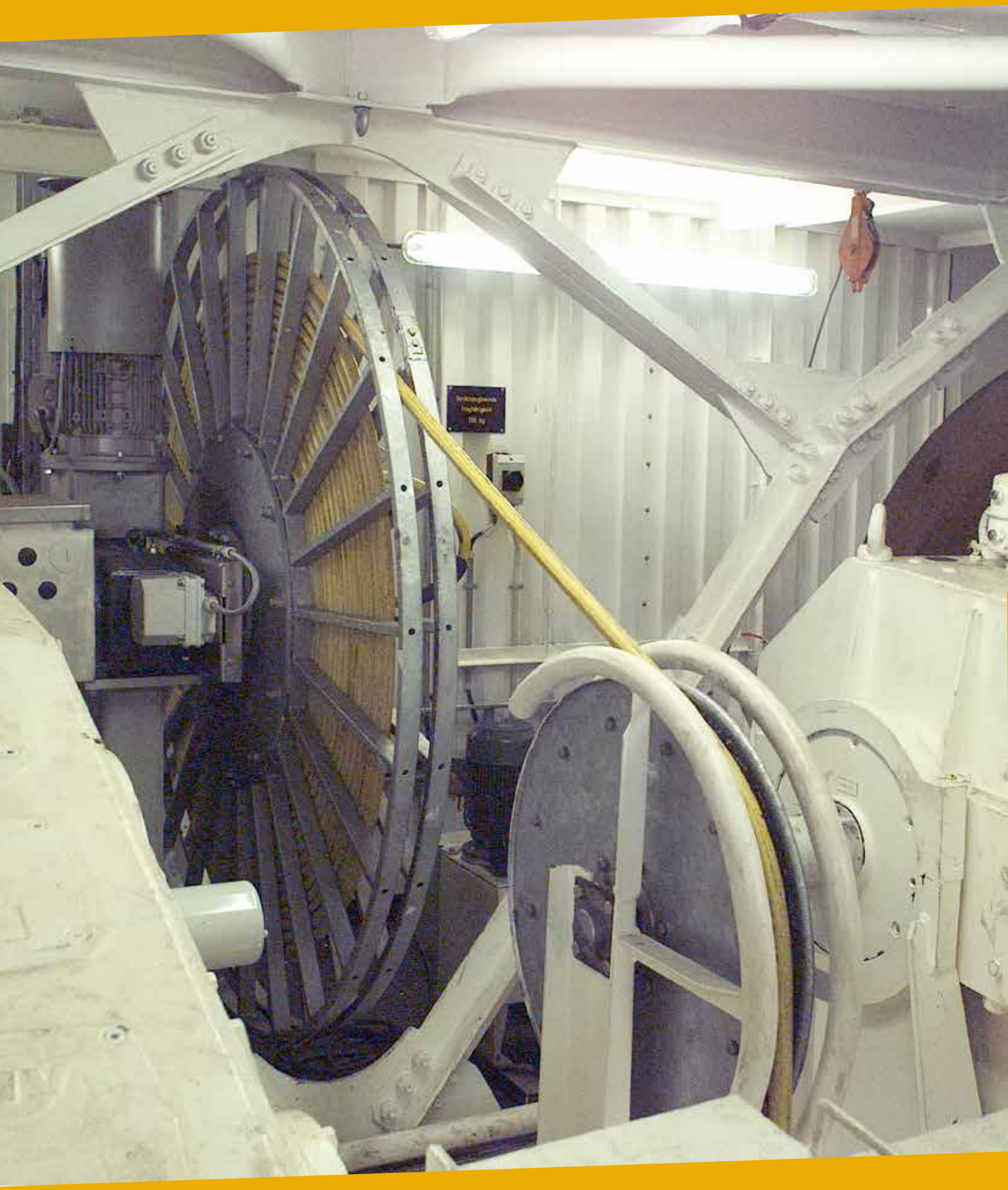
Max. tensile load on the conductor	20 N/mm²
Torsional stress +/-	50 °/m
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 X D
Travel speed	- Reeling operation: up to 180m/min

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
(N)SHTOEU-J power cables, 3-core design, earth conductor splitted in three										
3x50+3x25/3	20166655	9.6	34	37	185	2550	3000	0.386	202	7.15
3x70+3x35/3		11.1	40	43	215	3460	4200	0.272	250	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20164198	12.6	43	46	230	4340	5700	0.206	301	13.59
3x120+3x70/3	20217880	14.8	48	52	280	5630	7200	0.161	352	17.16
3x150+3x70/3	20161381	16	52	56	280	6500	9000	0.129	404	21.45
3x185+3x95/3	20172219	17.7	56	61	305	7910	11100	0.106	461	26.46
3x240+3x120/3	20160696	20.2	64	70	350	10380	14400	0.0801	540	34.32
3x300+3x150/3	20074322	22.7	70	76	380	13220	18000	0.0641	620	42.9
3x400+3x240/3		27	82	88	440	20750	24000	0.0486	715	57.2
(N)SHTOEU-J power cables, 3-core design with FO, earth conductor splitted in two										
3x35 + 2x16/2 + 12LWL		7.8	33.5	36.5	183	2110	2100	0.554	162	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 12G62,5	20166541	9	39.5	42.5	213	2910	3000	0.386	202	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 12LWL		11.1	40	43	215	3380	4200	0.272	250	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 12LWL	20205591	12.6	43	46	230	4230	5700	0.206	301	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 12G62,5	20165663	14.8	48.5	52.5	263	5650	7200	0.161	352	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 12G62,5	20129614	16	54	58	290	6570	9000	0.129	404	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 12G62,5	20165664	17.7	56	61	305	8010	11100	0.106	461	26.46
3x240 + 2x120/2 + 12G62,5	20166701	20.2	64	70	350	9980	14400	0.0801	540	34.32
3x300 + 2x150/2 + 12LWL		22.7	70	76	380	12560	18000	0.0641	620	42.9

For articles without part number the values shown are approximate, and need to be confirmed in case of order.
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

NOTES

Crane cables



LOW VOLTAGE CABLES FOR VERTICAL REELING

	CORDAFLEX (SMK)-V	SPREADER REEL PUR HF
Designation	(N)SHTOEU	D12YST11YU11Y
Dimension	Based on DIN VDE 0250 part 814	Optimized
Cores	Control: multicores (also with LWL)	Control: multicores
Outer Sheath	Rubber	PUR
Approvals	GOST-R	
Tensile Load	30 N/mm² + aramid support element	30 N/mm² + aramid support element
Speed	240 m/min	180 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-35°C/+80°C (special to -45°C on request)	-40°C/+80°C

CORDAFLEX(SMK)-V (N)SHTOEU

Low voltage cable for vertical reeling

Application

Flexible low voltage reeling cable for application under extreme mechanical stresses, specially designed for vertical reeling operation (spreader reeling application).

Global data

Brand	CORDAFLEX(SMK)-V
Type designation	(N)SHTOEU-J/-O
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814
Certifications / Approvals	EAC Certificate

Design features

Conductor	Electrolytic bare copper, very finely stranded class FS
Insulation	Special thermoplastic compound providing very high stability, best insulation resistance and excellent gliding characteristic
Core identification	Best identification as a result of black colored insulation with light printed numbers, earth conductor green-yellow
Individual screen	Braid screen made of tinned copper wires. Transfer impedance optimized at 30 MHz. Surface covered: at least 60% for shielded cores; at least 80% for twisted pairs

Optical fiber properties

Fiber type	G62,5/125µm Multi-mode graded index	G50/125µm Multi-mode graded index	E9/125µm Single-mode step index
Core diameter	62,5µm	50µm	9µm
Cladding diameter	125µm	125µm	125µm
Fiber diameter	250µm	250µm	250µm
Attenuation at 850nm	< 3,3dB/km	< 2,8dB/km	
Attenuation at 1310nm	< 0,9dB/km	< 0,8dB/km	< 0,4dB/km
Attenuation at 1550nm			< 0,3dB/km
Bandwidth at 850nm	> 400MHz	> 400MHz	
Bandwidth at 1310nm	> 600MHz	> 1200MHz	
Numerical Aperture	0,275 +/- 0,02	0,2 +/- 0,02	0,14 +/- 0,02
Chromatic Dispersion at 1300nm			< 3,5ps/nm km
Chromatic Dispersion at 1550nm			< 18ps/nm km

Core arrangement	Laid-up in a maximum of 3 layers
Support element	Central aramide support element to increase the loading capability. The kN value designates the breaking load of the support element
Inner sheath	PROTOFIRM Special - Inner sheath: High grade special compound based on PCP, color: yellow
Torsion protection	Reinforced braid made of polyester threads, in a vulcanized bond between the sheaths, resulting in a high strength of the sheath system
Outer sheath	PROTOFIRM Special - Outer sheath: A sheath system with a unique combination of flexibility and robustness has been achieved through the use of this structure. Abrasion and tear resistant special rubber compound based on PCP, color: yellow

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	3.5 kV (5 Min.)
Data transmission	With special elements: ASI-Bus, Profibus, CAN-Bus, Industrial Ethernet. Alternatively: fibre optics for transmitting all bus protocols.
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404; DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture
Water resistance	Given and verified in long-term tests

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load	Increased tensile load through addtional support elements (see table).
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 X D
Travel speed	Hoist (vertical reeling): up to 240 m/min. It is recommended to consult the manufacturer for speeds beyond 240 m/min.
Additional tests	Reversed bending test, roller bending test, torsional stress test

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
(N)SHTOEU-J control cables										
49x1	20004108	1.3	26.6	29.6	148	1250	3200	19.5	18	0.14
12x2,5	20004109	2	22	25	125	870	2700	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5	20004112	2	26.2	29.2	146	1300	3600	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5	20004113	2	29.4	32.4	162	1630	4100	7.98	30	0.36
44x2,5	20004115	2	34.1	37.1	186	2200	5100	7.98	30	0.36
56x2,5	20004107	2	40.1	43.1	216	2960	6000	7.98	30	0.36
(N)SHTOEU composite control cables										
24x2,5+3x(2x1,5)	20004099	2	39.7	42.7	214	2380	3600	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+2x1(C)	20042616	2	34.1	37.1	186	2280	4950	7.98	30	0.36
45x2,5+(4x0,5)C	20163404	2	42.9	45.9	230	2830	5175	7.98	30	0.36
(N)SHTOEU-J control cables with FO										
20x2,5+4x(3G62,5)	20171160	2	27.2	30.2	151	1230	3300	8.21	30	0.36
22x2,5+4x(3G50)	20004111	2	28.2	31.2	156	1390	3450	7.98	30	0.36
22x2,5+2x(3G62,5)	20008607	2	26.2	29.2	146	1260	3450	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+6x(2G62,5)	20079358	2	29.4	32.4	162	1510	3600	7.98	30	0.36
28x2,5+2x(3G62,5)	20156011	2	29.4	32.4	162	1590	3900	7.98	30	0.36
28x2,5+2x(3G50)	20149375	2	29.4	32.4	162	1590	3900	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+8x(1G62,5)	20091976	2	34.1	37.1	186	2050	4500	7.98	30	0.36
38x2,5+6x(2G62,5)	20040061	2	34.1	37.1	186	2090	4650	7.98	30	0.36
41x2,5+3x(2G62,5)	20116888	2	34.1	37.1	186	2150	4875	7.98	30	0.36
41x2,5+3x(2G50)	20142021	2	34.1	37.1	186	2160	4875	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+2x(3G62,5)	20081032	2	34.1	37.1	186	2170	4950	7.98	30	0.36
44x2,5+3x(2G62,5)	20155500	2	35.5	38.5	193	2300	5100	7.98	30	0.36
44x2,5+4x(3G62,5)	20160144	2	35.5	38.5	193	2330	5100	7.98	30	0.36
44x2,5+3x(3G50)	20025456	2	35.5	38.5	193	2310	5100	7.98	30	0.36
44x2,5+3x(3G62,5)	20143212	2	35.5	38.5	193	2310	5100	7.98	30	0.36
50x2,5+6x(1G50)	20004095	2	40.1	43.1	216	2840	5550	7.98	30	0.36
52x2,5+4x(3G62,5)	20080536	2	40.1	43.1	216	2890	5700	7.98	30	0.36
56x2,5+3x(3G62,5)	20004096	2	41.3	44.3	222	3030	6000	7.98	30	0.36
56x2,5+4x(3G62,5)	20085758	2	41.3	44.3	222	3080	6000	7.98	30	0.36

Additional special design with integrated fiber optics upon request.
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

SPREADER REEL PUR-HF D12YST11YU11Y

Low voltage cable PUR sheathed for vertical reeling

Application

Flexible low voltage reeling cable for application under high mechanical stresses, specially designed for vertical reeling operation (spreader reeling application).

Global data

Brand	SPREADER REEL
Type designation	D12YST11YU11Y-JZ

Design features

Conductor	Plain copper, flexible class 5 acc. to DIN EN 60228 / DIN VDE 0295
Insulation	Halogen free compound, based on polyester
Core identification	White with black numbers, similar to HD 308
Core arrangement	Central aramid strain element; cores twisted in layers with short length of lay
Inner sheath	Polyurethan, halogen free, flame retardant
Torsion protection	Open braid, reinforced
Outer sheath	Polyurethane, halogen free, flame retardant, opaque; Colour: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	4 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Performance against fire	Similar to IEC 60332-1
Resistance to oil	According to EN 60811-404
Water resistance	The cables are suitable for permanent use in water (no drinking water) up to 50 meter diving depth.

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C

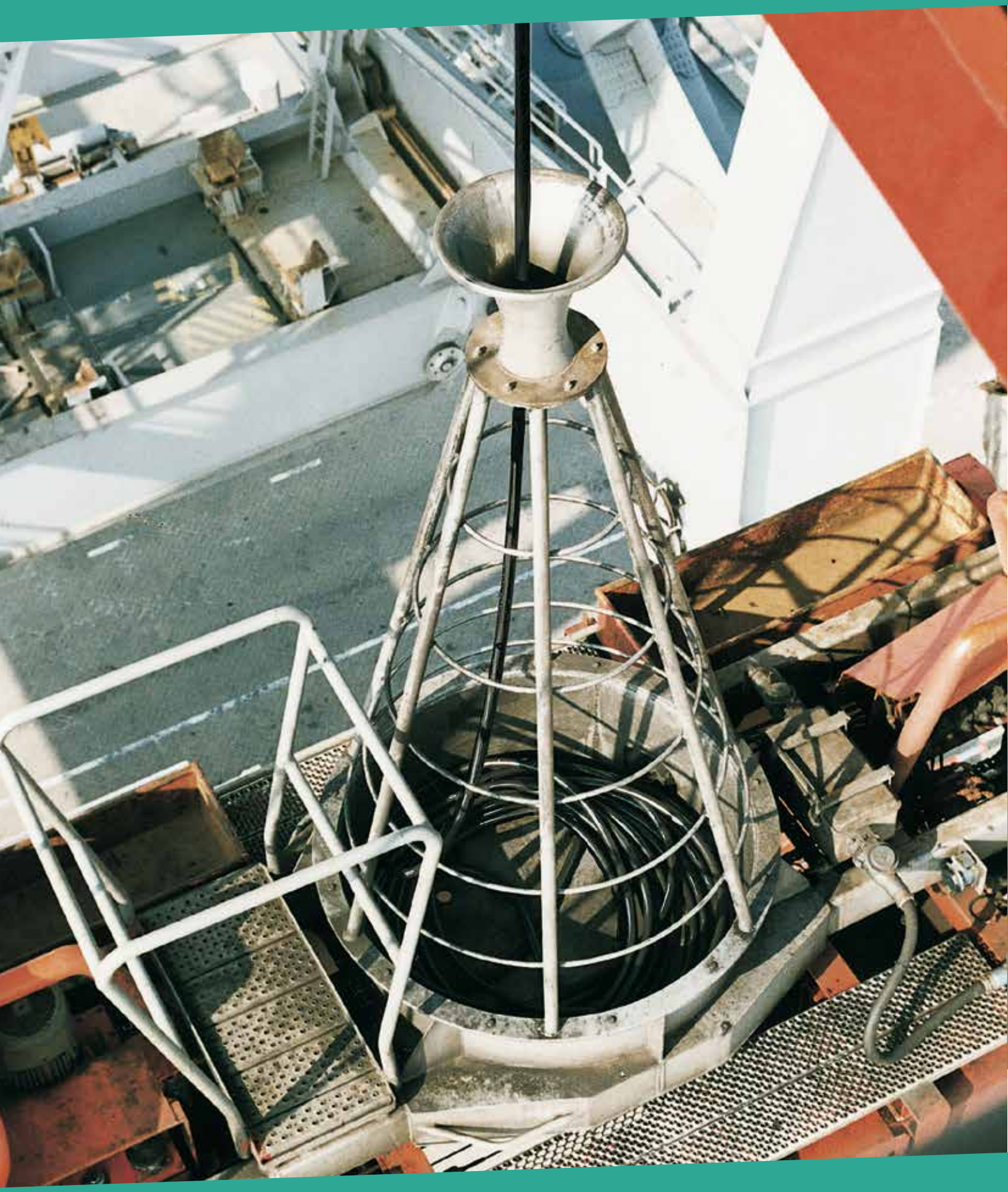
Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load	Increased tensile load through additional support element (see table)
Torsional stress +/-	50 °/m
Bending radii min.	6 x D (Proved by flexing tests acc. to HD 22.2 part 3.1)
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 x D
Travel speed	Vertical reeling: up to 180 m/min

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
24x2,5	20074331	2	23.8	25.2	151	980	3000	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5	20074131	2	25.8	27.4	164	1290	3375	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5	20074356	2	30.2	32.2	193	1530	3750	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5	20074550	2	34.1	36.5	219	1940	4125	7.98	30	0.36
44x2,5	20119442	2	36.1	38.5	231	2080	4250	7.98	30	0.36
9x(5x2,5)		2	38.8	41.2	247	2150	3810	7.98	30	0.36
8x(6x2,5)	20076165	2	42.7	45.1	271	2620	4000	7.98	30	0.36
14x(4x2,5)	20161383	2	40	42.4	254	2410	4000	7.98	30	0.36

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
For articles without part number the values shown are approximate, and need to be confirmed in case of order.
The tensile loads values given are valid for systems where kellum grips are used to take the tensile load on the head block. In case of different application please contact the manufacturer.

Crane cables



LOW VOLTAGE CABLES FOR BASKET OPERATION

	SPREADERFLEX
Designation	3GSLTOE-J/-O
Dimension	Based on VDE 0250
Cores	Control: multicores (also with LWL or TSP)
Outer Sheath	PUR
Approvals	VDE
Tensile Load	Increased tensile load through additional support element
Speed	160 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-40°C/+80°C

SPREADERFLEX 3GSLTOE 0.6/1kV

Spreader cable for basket operation

Application

Feeder cable for load-lifting equipment, e.g. spreader with high mechanical stress in gravity-fed collector basket operation, with voltage rate up to 0,6/1 kV. Suitable for operation in cold environment.

Global data

Brand	SPREADERFLEX
Type designation	3GSLTOE-J/-O
Standard	based on DIN VDE 0250
Certifications / Approvals	EAC Certificate

Notes on installation

Notes on installation	Cable must be laid into the basket in a counter-clockwise direction; detailed installation instructions available upon request.

Design features

Conductor	Bare Electrolytic copper, extremely fine stranded, class FS			
Insulation	Special EPR compound based on type 3GI3 acc. DIN VDE 0207; for application in ambient temperatures down to -40°C			
Core identification	Optimal identification as a result of light colored insulation with numbers printed in black; protective earth conductor green/yellow			
Individual screen	Braid screen made of tinned copper wires. Transfer impedance optimized at 30 MHz. Surface covered: at least 60% for shielded cores; at least 80% for twisted pairs			
Optical fiber properties	Fiber type	G62,5/125µm Multi-mode graded index	G50/125µm Multi-mode graded index	E9/125µm Single-mode step index
	Core diameter	62,5µm	50µm	9µm
	Cladding diameter	125µm	125µm	125µm
	Fiber diameter	250µm	250µm	250µm
	Attenuation at 850nm	< 3,3dB/km	< 2,8dB/km	
	Attenuation at 1310nm	< 0,9dB/km	< 0,8dB/km	< 0,4dB/km
	Attenuation at 1550nm			< 0,3dB/km
	Bandwidth at 850nm	> 400MHz	> 400MHz	
	Bandwidth at 1310nm	> 600MHz	> 1200MHz	
	Numerical Aperture	0,275 +/- 0,02	0,2 +/- 0,02	0,14 +/- 0,02
	Chromatic Dispersion at 1300nm			< 3,5ps/nm km
	Chromatic Dispersion at 1550nm			< 18ps/nm km
Core arrangement	Core assembly: cores laid-up into bundles; Bundle assembly: bundles laid-up around the central support element.			
Support element	Aramide threads woven round lead ball cords, arranged centrally. The breaking load is rated to provide a safety factor of 5 when the cable is suspended vertically for 50 m. In case of bigger cross-section and higher number of cores, the support element is a round rubber filler with Aramid threads.			
Outer sheath	Special PUR compound; Colour: black			

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8 kV
AC test voltage - main cores	3.5 kV (5 Min.)
Data transmission	With special bus elements: ASI-Bus, Profibus or use of fibre optics elements for trouble-free data transmission.
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4

Chemical parameters	
Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404; DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture.
Thermal parameters	
Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C
Mechanical parameters	
Max. tensile load	Increased tensile load through addtional support element
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Travel speed	Hoist: up to 160 m/min
Basket design	Dimensions depending on system (e.g. dependent on space requirements, hoisting height and speed, wind load). Recommended: basket diameter min. 30xD; basket height approx. 45xD (where D = cable diameter).

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conduc-tor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Con-ductor resis-tance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conduc-tor) kA
3GSLTOE-J control cables									
48x1	20153609	1.3	31.1	34.1	171	2470	19.5	18	0.14
24x2,5	20153610	2	29.1	32.1	161	1860	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5	20157101	2	31.1	34.1	171	2360	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5	20157102	2	34.5	37.5	188	2920	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5	20157103	2	36.8	39.8	199	3670	7.98	30	0.36
48x2,5	20157104	2	41.3	44.3	222	4240	7.98	30	0.36
54x2,5	20156743	2	45.5	48.5	243	4090	7.98	30	0.36
24x3,5	20157105	2.4	32	35	175	2460	5.55	39	0.5
30x3,5	20157106	2.4	34.3	37.3	187	3100	5.55	39	0.5
36x3,5	20157107	2.4	37.9	40.9	205	3920	5.55	39	0.5
42x3,5	20157108	2.4	42.4	45.4	227	4720	5.55	39	0.5
48x3,5	20168277	2.4	48.1	51.1	256	4470	5.55	39	0.5
7x4	20157109	3	18.1	20.1	101	690	4.95	41	0.57
3GSLTOE-J control cables with bus element									
24x2,5+1x(2x1)C	20167170	2	31.1	34.1	171	2320	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+4x(2x1)C	20161731	2	41.2	44.2	221	3760	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+2x(2x1)C	20161565	2	41.3	44.3	222	4040	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+2x(2x1)C	20057241	2	43.5	46.5	233	3700	7.98	30	0.36
3GSLTOE-J control cables with integrated FO									
24x2,5+6x(1G62,5)	20197805	2	31.1	34.1	171	2230	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+6x(1G50)	20197809	2	31.1	34.1	171	2230	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+6x(1E9)	20258314	2	31.1	34.1	171	2230	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+12x(1G62,5	20166384	2	34.5	37.5	188	2660	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+6x(1G62,5)	20157411	2	34.5	37.5	188	2780	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+6x(1G50)	20168646	2	34.5	37.5	188	2780	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+6x(1E9)	20257771	2	34.5	37.5	188	2780	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+6x(2G62,5)	20180760	2	34.5	37.5	188	2780	7.98	30	0.36
32x2,5+4x(3E9)	20160402	2	35.1	38.1	191	2700	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+6x(1G62,5)	20166382	2	36.8	39.8	199	3540	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+6x(1E9)	20175741	2	36.8	39.8	199	3560	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+6x(2G62,5)	20164200	2	36.8	39.8	199	3540	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+6x(2G50)	20161440	2	36.8	39.8	199	3550	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+6x(2E9)	20172699	2	36.8	39.8	199	3560	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+12x(1G62,5	20173762	2	41.3	44.3	222	3800	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+6x(1G62,5)	20160680	2	41.3	44.3	222	4110	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+6x(2G62,5)	20155769	2	41.3	44.3	222	4110	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+6x(2G50)	20161435	2	41.3	44.3	222	4120	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+6x(2E9)	20163163	2	41.3	44.3	222	3910	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+6x(3E9)	20158105	2	41.3	44.3	222	3910	7.98	30	0.36
42x3,5+6x(1G62,5)	20162021	2.4	48.1	51.1	256	4490	5.55	39	0.5
42x3,5+6x(2G62,5)	20196482	2.4	48.1	51.1	256	4490	5.55	39	0.5
3GSLTOE-O AWG control cables									
20x12AWG	20164631	2.4	30.3	33.3	167	1910	5.75	39	0.43

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conduc-tor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Con-ductor resis-tance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conduc-tor) kA
24x12AWG	20160976	2.4	31.6	34.6	173	2470	5.75	39	0.43
30x12AWG	20164632	2.4	34.4	37.4	187	3000	5.75	39	0.43
36x12AWG	20164633	2.4	38.1	41.1	206	3910	5.75	39	0.43
42x12AWG	20154751	2.4	42.4	45.4	227	4710	5.75	39	0.43
48x12AWG	20175750	2.4	48.1	51.1	256	4500	5.75	39	0.43
3GSLTOE-O AWG control cables with integrated FO									
20x12AWG +4x(1G62,5)	20164634	2.4	32	35	175	2330	5.75	39	0.43
32x12AWG +4x(1G62,5)	20164635	2.4	38.9	41.9	210	3740	5.75	39	0.43
36x12AWG +6x(1G62,5)	20164636	2.4	43.4	46.4	232	4740	5.75	39	0.43
38x12AWG +4x(1G62,5)	20162022	2.4	42.4	45.4	227	4720	5.75	39	0.43
38x12AWG +4x(3G62,5)	20164637	2.4	42.4	45.4	227	4720	5.75	39	0.43

Special designs upon request! Please get in touch with us for cables with 48 control cores + fiber optics.
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

SPREADERFLEX SYSLTOE 0.6/1kV

Spreader cable for basket operation

Application

Feeder cable for load-lifting equipment, e.g. spreader with high mechanical stress in gravity-fed collector basket operation, with voltage rate up to 0,6/1 kV. Suitable for operation in cold environment.

Global data

Brand	SPREADERFLEX
Type designation	SYSLTOE-J/-O
Standard	based on DIN VDE 0250
Certifications / Approvals	EAC Certificate

Notes on installation

Notes on installation	Cable must be laid into the basket in a counter-clockwise direction; detailed installation instructions available upon request.

Design features

Conductor	Bare Electrolytic copper, extremely fine stranded, class FS
Insulation	Special Thermoplastic compound for application in ambient temperatures down to -40°C
Core identification	Optimal identification as a result of light colored insulation with numbers printed in black; protective earth conductor green/yellow
Individual screen	Braid screen made of tinned copper wires. Transfer impedance optimized at 30 MHz. Surface covered: at least 60% for shielded cores; at least 80% for twisted pairs

Optical fiber properties

Fiber type	G62,5/125µm Multi-mode graded index	G50/125µm Multi-mode graded index	E9/125µm Single-mode step index
Core diameter	62,5µm	50µm	9µm
Cladding diameter	125µm	125µm	125µm
Fiber diameter	250µm	250µm	250µm
Attenuation at 850nm	< 3,3dB/km	< 2,8dB/km	
Attenuation at 1310nm	< 0,9dB/km	< 0,8dB/km	< 0,4dB/km
Attenuation at 1550nm			< 0,3dB/km
Bandwidth at 850nm	> 400MHz	> 400MHz	
Bandwidth at 1310nm	> 600MHz	> 1200MHz	
Numerical Aperture	0,275 +/- 0,02	0,2 +/- 0,02	0,14 +/- 0,02
Chromatic Dispersion at 1300nm			< 3,5ps/nm km
Chromatic Dispersion at 1550nm			< 18ps/nm km

Core arrangement	Core assembly: cores laid-up into bundles; Bundle assembly: bundles laid-up around the central support element.
Support element	Aramide threads woven round lead ball cords, arranged centrally. The breaking load is rated to provide a safety factor of 5 when the cable is suspended vertically for 50 m. In case of bigger cross-section and higher number of cores, the support element is a round rubber filler with Aramid threads.
Outer sheath	Special PUR compound; Colour: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8 kV
AC test voltage - main cores	3.5 kV (5 Min.)
AC test voltage - control cores	1 kV
Data transmission	With special bus elements: ASI-Bus, Profibus or use of fibre optics elements for trouble-free data transmission.
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404; DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture.

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load	Increased tensile load through addtional support element
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Travel speed	Hoist: up to 160 m/min
Basket design	Dimensions depending on system (e.g. dependent on space requirements, hoisting height and speed, wind load). Recommended: basket diameter min. 30xD; basket height approx. 45xD (where D = cable diameter).

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
24x2,5+1x(12G62,5LWL)		2	31.1	34.1	171	2200	900	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+1x(12G50LWL)		2	31.1	34.1	171	2200	900	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+1x(12E9LWL)		2	31.1	34.1	171	2200	900	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+1x(18G62,5LWL)		2	31.1	34.1	171	2200	900	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+1x(18G50LWL)		2	31.1	34.1	171	2200	900	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5+1x(18E9LWL)		2	31.1	34.1	171	2200	900	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+1x(12G62,5LWL)		2	34.5	37.5	188	2700	1125	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+1x(12G50LWL)		2	34.5	37.5	188	2700	1125	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+1x(12E9LWL)		2	34.5	37.5	188	2700	1125	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+1x(18G62,5LWL)		2	34.5	37.5	188	2700	1125	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+1x(18G50LWL)		2	34.5	37.5	188	2700	1125	7.98	30	0.36
30x2,5+1x(18E9LWL)		2	34.5	37.5	188	2700	1125	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+1x(12G62,5LWL)	20349161	2	36.8	39.8	199	3350	1350	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+1x(12G50LWL)		2	36.8	39.8	199	3350	1350	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+1x(12E9LWL)		2	36.8	39.8	199	3350	1350	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+1x(18G62,5LWL)		2	36.8	39.8	199	3350	1350	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+1x(18G50LWL)		2	36.8	39.8	199	3350	1350	7.98	30	0.36
36x2,5+1x(18E9LWL)		2	36.8	39.8	199	3350	1350	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+1x(12G62,5LWL)	20313288	2	41.3	44.3	222	4090	1575	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+1x(12G50LWL)	20316179	2	41.3	44.3	222	4090	1575	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+1x(12E9LWL)		2	41.3	44.3	222	4090	1575	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+1x(18G62,5LWL)		2	41.3	44.3	222	4090	1575	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+1x(18G50LWL)		2	41.3	44.3	222	4090	1575	7.98	30	0.36
42x2,5+1x(18E9LWL)	20360587	2	41.3	44.3	222	4090	1575	7.98	30	0.36
48x2,5+1x(12G62,5LWL)	20310813	2	45.5	48.5	243	3950	1800	7.98	30	0.36
48x2,5+1x(12G50LWL)		2	45.5	48.5	243	3950	1800	7.98	30	0.36
48x2,5+1x(12E9LWL)	20310814	2	45.5	48.5	243	3950	1800	7.98	30	0.36
48x2,5+1x(18G62,5LWL)	20310815	2	45.5	48.5	243	3950	1800	7.98	30	0.36
48x2,5+1x(18G50LWL)		2	45.5	48.5	243	3950	1800	7.98	30	0.36
48x2,5+1x(18E9LWL)		2	45.5	48.5	243	3950	1800	7.98	30	0.36
54x2,5	20360911	2	45.5	48.5	243	4090	2025	7.98	30	0.36

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

NOTES

Crane cables

ROUND LOW VOLTAGE CABLES FOR FESTOON OPERATION

	RONDOFLEX	RONDOFLEX(C) -FC	FESTOONFLEX PUR HF	FESTOONFLEX C PUR HF
Designation	(N)GRDGOEU Rubber	(N)GRDGCGOEU Rubber	D12Y11Y	D12YC11Y
Dimension	Optimized on DIN VDE 0250 part 814	Optimized on DIN VDE 0250 part 814	Optimized	Optimized
Cores	Power: 1C, 3C+3G, 4C, 5C Control: multicores (also with BUS of TSP)	Power: 3C+3G, 4C with overall CU screen	Power: 1C, 3C, 4C, 5C Control: multicores	Power: 1C, 3C, 4C, 5C Control: multicores with overall CU screen (also with BUS of TSP)
Outer Sheath	Rubber	Rubber	PUR	PUR
Approvals	VDE, GOST-R	VDE, GOST-R		
Tensile Load	15 N/mm²	15 N/mm²	15 N/mm²	15 Nmm²
Speed	240 m/min	240 m/min	210m/min	210 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-35°C/+80°C	-35°C/+80°C	-40°C/+80°C	-40°C/+80°C

RONDOFLEX (N)GRDGOEU

Low voltage round cable for festoon application

Application

Flexible low voltage power and control cable, for use on festoon systems and for connecting movable parts of machine tools, material handling equipment, etc. Suitable for application under high mechanical stresses and frequent bending during operation.

Global data

Brand	RONDOFLEX
Type designation	(N)GRDGOEU-J/-O
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814
Certifications / Approvals	VDE Reg. Nr. 7841 EAC Certificate

Design features

Conductor	Bare electrolytic copper, finely stranded, class 5
Insulation	PROTOLON MS High grade special compound based on high-quality EPR (at least GI3); improved mechanical and electrical characteristics
Core identification	Best identification as a result of light colored insulation with numbers printed in black for power and control cables, earth conductor green/ yellow (acc. to DIN VDE 0293)
Individual screen	Braid screen made of tinned copper wires, transfer impedance optimized at 30 MHz. Surface covered: at least 60% for individually shielded cores; at least 80% for twisted and shielded pairs
Core arrangement	Laid-up in a maximum of 3 layers
Inner sheath	Basic material EPR, Rubber compound GM1b Colour: black
Outer sheath	High grade special compound (at least 5GM3), based on PCP; Color: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	3.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4: - single core, table 15-column 2 - multicore, table 15-column 4

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 x D
Travel speed	- Trolley (festoon system): up to 240 m/min (it is recommended to consult the manufacturer for speeds beyond 240 m/min); - Reeling operation: 60 m/min.
Additional tests	Bending test

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
(N)GRDGOEU-O power cables, single-core design										
1x25	20003532	6.7	11.4	12.6	63	330	370	0.7839	138	3.58
1x35	20003533	8	12.3	13.9	70	430	520	0.554	170	5.01
1x50	20003534	9.5	15	16.6	83	620	750	0.386	212	7.15
1x70	20003535	11	16.3	18.3	92	830	1050	0.272	263	10.01
1x95	20003536	12.8	18.5	20.5	103	1070	1420	0.206	316	13.59
1x120	20003537	14.4	20.3	22.3	112	1330	1800	0.161	370	17.16
1x150	20003538	16.4	22.7	24.7	124	1640	2250	0.129	424	21.45
1x185	20003539	17.8	24.6	27.6	138	2010	2770	0.106	484	26.46
1x240	20003540	20.9	28.9	31.9	160	2650	3600	0.0801	567	34.32
(N)GRDGOEU-J power cables, 3-core design, earth conductor splitted into three parts										
3x35+3x16/3	20003544	8	27.3	30.3	152	1780	1570	0.554	170	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20003545	9.5	33	36	180	2570	2250	0.386	212	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20003546	11	38.9	41.9	210	3570	3150	0.272	263	10.01
(N)GRDGOEU-J power cables, 4-core design										
4x4	20003550	2.5	13.6	15.2	76	350	240	4.95	43	0.57
4x6	20003551	3	15.9	17.9	90	480	360	3.3	56	0.86
4x10	20003552	4	18	20	100	680	600	1.91	78	1.43
4x16	20003553	5.7	23.3	25.3	127	1110	960	1.21	104	2.29
4x25	20003554	6.8	26.9	29.9	150	1610	1500	0.7839	138	3.58
4x35	20003555	8.1	30.1	33.1	166	2100	2100	0.554	170	5.01
4x50	20003556	9.6	36.1	39.1	196	3010	3000	0.386	212	7.15
(N)GRDGOEU-J power cables, 5-core design										
5x4	20003559	2.5	15.7	17.7	89	450	300	4.95	43	0.57
5x6	20003560	3	17.5	19.5	98	580	450	3.3	56	0.86
5x10	20003561	4	20.2	22.2	111	860	750	1.91	78	1.43
5x16	20003562	5.7	24.5	27.5	138	1340	1200	1.21	104	2.29
5x25	20003563	6.8	29.9	32.9	165	1990	1870	0.7839	138	3.58
5x35	20003564	8.1	34.7	37.7	189	2700	2620	0.554	170	5.01
(N)GRDGOEU-J control cables										
12x1,5	20003568	1.6	16.2	18.2	91	460	270	13.3	24	0.21
18x1,5	20003569	1.6	18.7	20.7	104	630	400	13.3	24	0.21
24x1,5	20003570	1.6	22.1	24.1	121	840	540	13.3	24	0.21
30x1,5	20003571	1.6	23.3	25.3	127	950	670	13.3	24	0.21
36x1,5	20161194	1.6	24.6	27.6	138	1090	810	13.3	24	0.21
4x2,5	20003549	2	11.8	13.4	67	250	150	7.98	32	0.36
7x2,5	20003574	2	15.3	17.4	87	430	260	7.98	32	0.36
12x2,5	20003575	2	18	20	100	600	450	7.98	32	0.36
18x2,5	20003576	2	21.5	23.5	118	870	670	7.98	32	0.36
24x2,5	20003577	2	24	27	135	1140	900	7.98	32	0.36

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
30x2,5	20003578	2	26.4	29.4	147	1360	1120	7.98	32	0.36
36x2,5	20003579	2	28.7	31.7	159	1550	1350	7.98	32	0.36
24x3,5	20181767	2.4	34.6	37.6	188	2160	1260	5.55	41	0.5
30x3,5	20198601	2.4	36.4	39.4	197	2450	1570	5.55	41	0.5
36x3,5	20232165	2.4	39.5	39.5	198	2500	1890	5.55	41	0.5
(N)GRDGOEU-O bus cables										
3x(2x1)C	20003590	1.3	20.8	22.8	114	720	90	19.5	19	0.14
3x(2x1,5)C	20168353	1.6	21.9	23.9	120	770	130	13.3	19	0.21
4x(2x1,5)C	20091034	1.6	23	26	130	910	180	13.3	19	0.21
6x(2x0,5)C	20003593	0.9	21.6	24.6	123	830	90	39	19	0.07
6x(2x1)C	20003594	1.3	27.2	30.2	151	1280	180	19.5	19	0.14
6x(2x1,5)C	20003595	1.6	29.1	32.1	161	1360	180	19.5	19	0.14
9x(2x0,5)C		0.9	28.3	31.3	157	1340	130	39	11	0.07
9x(2x1)C	20003592	1.3	35.3	38.3	192	1930	270	19.5	19	0.14
12x(2x0,5)C	20006907	0.9	29.8	32.8	164	1540	180	39	11	0.07
12x(2x1)C	20038334	1.3	36.3	39.3	197	2020	360	19.5	19	0.14
12x1(C)	20003582	1.3	17.6	19.6	98	540	180	19.5	19	0.14

(2) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables installed free in air, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).

NOTES

RONDOFLEX(C)-FC (N)GRDGCGOEU

Low voltage screened round cable for festoon application

Application

For use on festoon systems, e.g. on gantry cranes, hall gantry cranes, rack material handling equipment, transportation systems or machine tools. Especially suitable where power cables are expected to cause interference and disruption on data cables or where the maximum emission values according to EN 55011/55022 must be achieved.
The cables are used under high mechanical stresses and frequent bending. Also suitable for use as flexible motor power supply cable.

Global data

Brand	RONDOFLEX(C)-FC
Type designation	(N)GRDGCGOEU-J
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814
Certifications / Approvals	VDE Reg. Nr. 7841 EAC Certificate

Notes on installation

Notes on installation	Due to external damages a short circuit current can occur between phase conductor and the screen or between a phase conductor and a protective conductor. In these cases only the cross-section of the screen or the cross-section of the protective conductor is available to carry the fault current. The effective resistance of the screen or protective conductor is given by the distance between the point of the fault and the ground connection. Especially for festoon application it is not recommended the use of cross-sections beyond 3x50mm².

Design features

Conductor	Bare electrolytic copper conductor, finely stranded, class 5. Earth conductor made of tinned, extremely finely stranded copper, class FS (better than class 5).
Insulation	PROTOLON MS high grade special compound based on high-quality EPR (at least GI3); improved mechanical and electrical characteristics
Core identification	Light colored insulation with numbers printed in black for power and control cables, earth conductor green/ yellow
Core arrangement	Up to 10mm²: 4-core design; from 16mm² on: three main conductors, earth conductor splitted into three parts and placed into the interstices
Inner sheath	Basic material EPR, compound type GM1b, color: black
Screen over inner sheath	Braid screen made of tinned copper wires, surface covered: >80%, transfer impedance <100mΩ/m at <= 30MHz
Outer sheath	Basic material PCP, rubber compound 5GM3, colour: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	5 kV (5 Min.)
Peak voltage	2400 V
EMC	Main application thanks to the special cable design
Frequency converter with U max.	690 V
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Travel speed	- Trolley (festoon system): up to 240m/min Note: the trouble free operation is influenced by a number of factors (e.g. space, cable weight, loop length, number of motor driven carriers). It is recommended to consult the cable manufacturer for travel speeds beyond 240 m/min.
Additional tests	Bending test

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Inductance nom. mH/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A
(N)GRDGCGOEU-J screened power cables									
4x2,5	20007109	2	13	15	75	350	0.34	0.32	32
4x4	20003583	2.5	14.8	17.8	89	500	0.36	0.32	43
4x6	20003584	3	16.2	19.2	96	650	0.42	0.3	56
4x10	20003585	4	19.6	22.6	113	900	0.52	0.28	78
4x25	20181200	6.8	28.3	31.3	157	2000	0.7	0.27	138
3x16+3x2,5	20003586	5.7	22.4	25.4	127	1180	0.75	0.23	104
3x25+3x4	20003587	6.8	25.4	28.4	142	1630	0.7	0.24	138
3x35+3x6	20003588	8.1	29.3	32.3	162	2200	0.8	0.23	170
3x50+3x10	20003589	9.6	35.4	38.4	192	3130	0.78	0.23	212
3x70+3x10	20003591	11.5	40.8	43.8	219	4050	0.93	0.23	263
3x95+3x16	20003580	12.9	43.4	46.4	232	4970	1.03	0.22	316
3x120+3x16	20003581	14.6	47.8	50.8	254	6000	1.07	0.22	370
3x150+3x25	20003558	16.5	54.6	57.6	288	7700	1.04	0.22	424

(2) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables installed free in air, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes). Especially for festoon application it is not recommended the use of cross-sections beyond 3x50mm²!

FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF D12Y11Y

Low voltage round cable PUR sheathed for festoon application

Application

For use as energy and control cable in festoon systems under severe conditions, incl. frequent bending. Also for drag lines, machine tools or materials handling systems.
In addition, suitable as drum reeling cable under moderate mechanical stress.

Global data

Brand	FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF
Type designation	D12Y11Y-J/O

Design features

Conductor	Plain copper, flexible class 5 acc. to DIN EN 60228 / DIN VDE 0295
Insulation	Halogen free compound, based on polyester
Core identification	Up to 5 cores: colored in accordance with DIN VDE 0293-308; From 6 cores: white with black numbers
Core arrangement	Cores twisted with short length of lay around central element
Outer sheath	Polyurethane, halogen free, flame retardant; Colour: black (opaque)

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	2.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Performance against fire	Similar to IEC 60332-1
Water resistance	The cables are suitable for permanent use in water (no drinking water) up to 50 meter diving depth.

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Torsional stress +/-	25 °/m
Bending radii min.	6 x D (Proved by flexing tests acc. to HD 22.2 part 3.1)
Travel speed	- In festoon systems: up to 210 m/min; - For reeling operation: up to 60 m/min; - In chain systems: up to 210 m/min (note: trouble free operation is influenced by several factors, among all the chain length. For long chain system we recommend to operate at lower speed).

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
D12Y11Y-O power cables, single core										
1x16	20165443	5	8.5	9.5	57	170	240	1.21	104	2.29
1x25	20156874	6.2	9.9	11.1	67	270	370	0.7839	138	3.58
1x35	20154575	7.8	11.7	12.9	77	380	520	0.554	170	5.01
1x50	20154574	8.9	13.9	15.1	91	530	750	0.386	212	7.15
1x70	20154573	11.1	16.2	17.4	104	740	1050	0.272	263	10.01
1x95	20166593	12.6	17.9	19.1	115	940	1420	0.206	316	13.59
1x120	20156873	14.8	20.2	21.5	130	1200	1800	0.161	370	17.16
1x150		16	21.8	23.2	139	1490	2250	0.129	424	21.45
1x185		17.7	24.3	25.7	154	1830	2770	0.106	484	26.46
1x240	20206481	20.2	27.7	29.3	176	2300	3600	0.0801	567	34.32
1x300		22.7	30	32	192	3200	4500	0.0641	651	42.9
D12Y11Y-O power cables, three core										
3x1,5	20180089	1.5	6.5	7.5	45	115	60	13.3	24	0.21
3x2,5	20156877	2	8.5	9.5	57	130	110	7.98	32	0.36
D12Y11Y-J power cables, four core										
4x1,5	20181632	1.5	8.1	9.1	55	120	90	13.3	24	0.21
4x2,5	20156878	2	9.2	10.2	61	160	150	7.98	32	0.36
4x4	20160347	2.6	10.3	11.5	69	230	240	4.95	43	0.57
4x6	20181633	3.2	12.1	13.2	80	320	360	3.3	56	0.86
4x10	20154577	4	15	16.2	97	520	600	1.91	78	1.43
4x16	20156879	5	17.7	18.9	113	750	960	1.21	104	2.29
4x25	20160348	6.2	21.1	22.5	135	1160	1500	0.7839	138	3.58
4x35	20181634	7.8	25.8	27.4	164	1650	2100	0.554	170	5.01
4x50	20173551	9.6	31	33	198	2410	3000	0.386	212	7.15
4x70	20181635	11.1	38.1	40.6	244	3070	4200	0.272	263	10.01
4x95	20181636	12.6	42	44.5	267	4150	5700	0.206	316	13.59
D12Y11Y-J power cables, five core										
5x1,5		1.5	8	9	54	150	110	13.3	24	0.21
5x2,5		2	9.8	11	66	180	180	7.98	32	0.36
5x4	20154579	2.6	11.6	12.7	77	290	300	4.95	43	0.57
5x6	20154578	3.2	14	15.2	91	420	450	3.3	56	0.86
5x10		4	16.2	17.5	105	630	750	1.91	78	1.43
5x16	20166492	5	19.4	20.6	124	920	1200	1.21	104	2.29
5x25		6.2	23.2	24.5	148	1380	1870	0.7839	138	3.58
D12Y11Y-J Control cables										
7x1,5	20180090	1.5	9	10	60	220	150	13.3	24	0.21
12x1,5	20181631	1.5	14.3	15.5	93	320	270	13.3	24	0.21
18x1,5	20154580	1.5	14.5	15.7	94	380	400	13.3	24	0.21
24x1,5	20157942	1.5	16.5	17.8	107	500	540	13.3	24	0.21
30x1,5		1.5	19.6	21	126	680	670	13.3	24	0.21
36x1,5		1.5	21.1	22.5	135	770	810	13.3	24	0.21
7x2,5	20166594	2	11.5	12.7	76	250	260	7.98	32	0.36
12x2,5	20160349	2	16.5	17.7	106	460	450	7.98	32	0.36

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conduc-tor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permis-sible tensile force max. N	Con-ductor resis-tance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conduc-tor) kA
18x2,5	20149380	2	16.7	17.9	107	580	670	7.98	32	0.36
24x2,5	20149192	2	19.2	20.4	122	760	900	7.98	32	0.36
30x2,5	20194975	2	24.9	26.5	159	1080	1120	7.98	32	0.36
36x2,5		2	25.9	27.5	165	1300	1350	7.98	32	0.36

(2) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables installed free in air, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).
For articles without part number the values shown are approximate, and need to be confirmed in case of order.

NOTES

FESTOONFLEX C-PUR-HF D12YC11Y

Low voltage screened round cable PUR sheathed for festoon application

Application

For use as energy and control cable in festoon systems under severe conditions, incl. frequent bending. Also for drag lines, machine tools or materials handling systems.

Global data

Brand	FESTOONFLEX C PUR-HF
Type designation	D12YC11Y-J/O

Design features

Conductor	Plain copper, flexible class 5 acc. to DIN EN 60228 / DIN VDE 0295
Insulation	Halogen free compound, based on polyester
Core identification	Up to 5 cores: colored in accordance with DIN VDE 0293-308 From 6 cores: natural color with black numbers
Core arrangement	Cores/Pairs twisted with short length of lay around central element
Inner sheath	Due to technical reasons some of the cross section are produced with an additional polyurethane inner sheath
Screen over inner sheath	Braid of tinned copper wires
Outer sheath	Polyurethane, halogen free, flame retardant; Colour: black (opaque).

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	2.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Performance against fire	Similar to IEC 60332-1
Water resistance	The cables are suitable for permanent use in water (no drinking water) up to 50 meter diving depth.

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	6 x D (Proved by flexing tests acc. to HD 22.2 part 3.1)
Travel speed	- In festoon systems: up to 210 m/min; - In chain systems: up to 210 m/min (note: trouble free operation is influenced by several factors, among all the chain length. For long chain system we recommend to operate at lower speed).

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
D12YC11Y-O screened power cables, single core										
1x25		6.2	10.3	11.5	69	330	370	0.7839	138	3.58
1x35	20161370	7.8	12.3	13.5	81	430	520	0.554	170	5.01
1x50	20165441	8.9	15.4	16.6	100	610	750	0.386	212	7.15
1x70	20157795	11.1	17	18.3	110	810	1050	0.272	263	10.01
1x95	20181637	12.6	18.9	20.1	121	1030	1420	0.206	316	13.59
1x120	20156875	14.8	21.4	22.8	137	1320	1800	0.161	370	17.16
1x150		16	23.1	24.5	147	1650	2250	0.129	424	21.45
1x185		17.7	25.5	27.2	163	2000	2770	0.106	484	26.46
1x240		20.2	28.5	30.1	181	2490	3600	0.0801	567	34.32
D12YC11Y-J screened power cables, four core										
4x1,5	20270300	1.5	10.8	12	72	240	90	13.3	24	0.21
4x2,5	20166386	2	12.1	13.2	80	250	150	7.98	32	0.36
4x4	20181638	2.6	13.6	14.7	89	330	240	4.95	43	0.57
4x6	20161501	3.2	15.1	16.3	98	420	360	3.3	56	0.86
4x10	20232151	4	18.4	19.6	118	640	600	1.91	78	1.43
4x16	20166385	5	21.2	22.5	136	940	960	1.21	104	2.29
4x25	20228274	6.2	24.5	26.2	157	1360	1500	0.7839	138	3.58
4x35	20168451	7.8	29.6	31.6	190	1870	2100	0.554	170	5.01
4x50	20181639	9.6	35.1	37.6	226	2560	3000	0.386	212	7.15
D12YC11Y-J screened power cables, five core										
5x1,5		1.5	10.9	12.1	73	250	110	13.3	24	0.21
5x2,5	20234135	2	12.8	14	84	280	180	7.98	32	0.36
5x4		2.6	13.8	15	90	345	300	4.95	43	0.57
D12YC11Y-J screened control cables										
7x1,5	20166387	1.5	10.9	12.1	73	220	150	13.3	24	0.21
12x1,5	20156247	1.5	15	16.2	97	360	270	13.3	24	0.21
18x1,5	20157796	1.5	15	16.2	97	420	400	13.3	24	0.21
12x2,5	20164197	2	17.4	18.6	112	530	450	7.98	32	0.36
18x2,5	20176437	2	17.5	18.8	113	650	670	7.98	32	0.36
D12YC11Y-O overall screened control pairs										
3x(2x1,5)		1.5	16.5	17.8	107	350	130	13.3	24	0.21
4x(2x1)		1.3	15.3	16.5	99	310	120	19.5	19	0.14
4x(2x1,5)		1.5	17.2	18.5	111	385	180	13.3	24	0.21
D12Y11Y-O individually screened control pairs										
4x(2x1)C	20161461	1.3	15.9	17.1	103	350	120	19.5	19	0.14
6x(2x1)C	20160120	1.3	19	20.3	122	480	180	19.5	19	0.14
9x(2x1)C	20194976	1.3	23.6	25	150	721	270	19.5	19	0.14
2x(2x1,5)C	20164892	1.5	15.2	16.4	98	280	90	13.3	24	0.21

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
2x(2x2,5)C		2	17.2	18.5	111	340	150	7.98	32	0.36
3x(2x1,5)C	20156880	1.5	17.2	18.5	111	350	130	13.3	24	0.21
3x(2x2,5)C		2	17.5	18.8	113	390	220	7.98	32	0.36

For articles without part number the values shown are approximate, and need to be confirmed in case of order.
(2) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables installed free in air, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).

NOTES

Crane cables

FLAT LOW VOLTAGE CABLES FOR FESTOON OPERATION

	PLANOFLEX	M(StD)HOEU
Designation	NGFLGOEU	M(StD)HOEU
Dimension	DIN VDE 0250 part 809	Similar to DIN VDE 0250 part 809
Cores	Power: 4C, 5C, 7C Control: multicore (also with IS and TSP)	Power: 4C Control: multicore (also with TSP)
Outer Sheath	Rubber	Rubber
Approvals	VDE, GOST-R, UL-File E 113313	VDE, UL AWM Style 4540
Tensile Load	15 N/mm²	15 N/mm²
Speed	180 m/min	180 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-35°C/+80°C	-30°C/+80°C

PLANOFLEX NGFLGOEU

Low voltage flat cable for festoon application

Application

Flexible low voltage power and control cable, for use on festoon systems and for connecting moveable parts of machine tools, material handling equipment, etc., associated with high mechanical stresses and frequent bending during operation and for bending in one plane only.

Global data

Brand	PLANOFLEX
Type designation	NGFLGOEU-J/-O
Standard	DIN VDE 0250-809
Certifications / Approvals	VDE Marking UL-File E 113313 EAC Certificate

Design features

Conductor	Eletrolytic copper, not tinned: - up to 25 mm²: extremely finely stranded, class 6 - above 35 mm²: finely stranded, class 5
Insulation	PROTOLON Basic material EPR, Rubber compound 3GI3 (refer also to DIN VDE 0207, Part 20)
Core identification	Up to 5 cores, colored: green/yellow (or black for version...-O) black, blue, brown, grey; For more than 5 cores: black with white colored numbers
Individual screen	Braid screen made of tinned copper wires, transfer impedance optimized at 30 MHz. Surface covered: approx. 60% for shielded cores, approx. 80% for twisted and shielded pairs.
Core arrangement	Parallel, for more than 12 cores: parallel bundles
Outer sheath	Basic material CR, Rubber compound 5GM3 (refer also to DIN VDE 0207, Part 21) Colour: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	300/500V (600V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	2.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN VDE 0473-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture.

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Travel speed	- Gantry (reeling operation): no application; - On non-motorized festoon (trolley) system: guidance value up to 160m/min - On motor-driven festoon (trolley) system: guidance value up to 180m/min (for speed beyond it is recommended to consult the manufacturer)
Additional tests	Bending test

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Min. Height (for flat cable) mm	Max. Height (for flat cable) mm	Min. Width (for flat cable) mm	Max. Width (for flat cable) mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
NGFLGOEU-J control cables												
3x1,5		1.5	5.7	6.2	11.7	12.5	19	130	68	13.3	24	0.21
4x1,5	20003476	1.5	5.7	6.2	15	15.8	19	170	90	13.3	24	0.21
5x1,5	20230952	1.5	5.5	6	18.5	20.1	18	210	113	13.3	24	0.21
7x1,5	20230953	1.5	5.5	6	25	26.8	18	280	158	13.3	24	0.21
8x1,5	20003480	1.5	5.5	6	27.5	29.3	18	310	180	13.3	24	0.21
10x1,5	20230954	1.5	6.2	6.7	35.5	37	20	440	225	13.3	24	0.21
12x1,5	20003483	1.5	6.3	6.8	42	43.5	20	530	270	13.3	24	0.21
24x1,5	20003485	1.5	11.5	12.3	51	53.2	62	1040	540	13.3	24	0.21
42x1,5	20003470	1.5	15.1	16.1	70.2	72.3	81	1920	945	13.3	24	0.21
4x2,5	20003487	2	6.8	7.3	18.5	19.5	22	260	150	7.98	32	0.36
5x2,5	20230955	2	6.6	7.4	22.9	24.6	22	320	188	7.98	32	0.36
7x2,5	20003490	2	6.8	7.4	31	32.8	22	440	263	7.98	32	0.36
8x2,5	20003492	2	6.8	7.4	34.1	35.9	22	490	300	7.98	32	0.36
10x2,5		2	7.4	8	43	45.3	24	660	375	7.98	32	0.36
12x2,5	20003494	2	7.4	8	50.6	53.5	24	780	450	7.98	32	0.36
24x2,5	20003496	2	14.8	15.6	65.4	68	78	1690	900	7.98	32	0.36
7x(3x1)	20037062	1.3	8.7	10.3	49.3	51.8	41	770	315	19.5	19	0.14
NGFLGOEU-J power cables												
4x4	20003498	2.8	8.4	8.9	22.5	23.5	36	390	240	4.95	43	0.57
4x6	20003503	3.5	9	9.5	25.4	26.9	38	500	360	3.3	56	0.86
4x10	20003509	4.5	10.5	11	30.1	32.6	44	750	600	1.91	78	1.43
4x16	20003511	5.6	12.1	12.9	36	37.5	65	1060	960	1.21	104	2.29
4x25	20003513	6.6	13.6	14.4	41.9	43.4	72	1500	1500	0.7839	138	3.58
4x35	20003515	8.1	14.8	16.7	47	49.9	84	2040	2100	0.554	170	5.01
4x50	20003517	9.5	18	19	56	58	95	2830	3000	0.386	212	7.15
4x70	20003519	11.1	20.3	21.3	63.2	65.2	107	3820	4200	0.272	263	10.01
4x95	20003521	12.9	23.1	24.1	72.6	74.6	121	4930	5700	0.206	316	13.59
4x120	20230956	15	24.2	27.2	79.2	83.2	136	6220	7200	0.161	370	17.16
5x4	20230957	2.8	8.5	9	28.9	31.2	36	510	300	4.95	43	0.57
5x6	20003505	3.5	9.1	9.6	31.8	34.1	38	640	450	3.3	56	0.86
5x10	20230958	4.5	10.5	11.3	39.2	41.6	45	960	750	1.91	78	1.43
5x16	20003523	5.6	12.2	12.7	45.1	47.6	64	1360	1200	1.21	104	2.29
7x4	20003501	2.8	8.4	9	38.5	40.9	36	690	420	4.95	43	0.57
7x6	20003507	3.5	9	9.6	42.9	45.3	38	870	630	3.3	56	0.86
7x10	20230959	4.5	10.5	11.3	53	55.9	45	1320	1050	1.91	78	1.43
7x16		5.6	12.6	13.4	60.7	63.9	67	1990	1680	1.21	104	2.29
7x25	20070764	6.6	14.8	15.6	72.6	75.9	78	2820	2625	0.7839	138	3.58
7x35	20217079	8.1	16.4	17.4	83.7	87	87	3820	3675	0.554	170	5.01
(N)GFLGOEU-O control cables with individually screened cores												
12x1(C)	20003474	1.3	6.6	7.1	48.2	51.3	21	660	180	19.5	19	0.14
4x1,5(C)	20155763	1.5	6.8	7.4	18.5	19.5	22	250	90	13.3	24	0.21
8x1,5(C)	20003526	1.5	6.8	7.4	35.1	35.1	22	510	180	13.3	24	0.21
12x1,5(C)	20003527	1.5	7.4	8	51.7	55	24	780	270	13.3	24	0.21

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conduc-tor diameter max. mm	Min. Height (for flat cable) mm	Max. Height (for flat cable) mm	Min. Width (for flat cable) mm	Max. Width (for flat cable) mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permis-sible tensile force max. N	Con-ductor resis-tance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conduc-tor) kA
(N)GFLGOEU-O bus cables												
4x(2x1)C	20003528	1.3	10.5	11.3	31.8	33.8	45	630	120	19.5	19	0.14
6x(2x2,5)C	20054902	2	14.2	15.2	60	62.7	76	1680	450	7.98	32	0.36
7x(2x1)C	20003529	1.3	10.5	11.3	53.1	56	45	1090	210	19.5	19	0.14
(N)GFLGOEU-J power cables with individual screen												
4x4(C)	20165665	2.8	9.2	10.2	26.3	29.3	41	550	240	4.95	43	0.57
4x6(C)	20216849	3.5	9.5	11.1	28.8	31.8	44	665	360	3.3	56	0.86
4x10(C)	20165666	4.5	11.7	13.3	36	39	67	1060	600	1.91	78	1.43
4x16(C)	20181525	5.6	12.8	14.4	40.2	43.2	72	1360	960	1.21	104	2.29
4x25(C)	20196727	6.6	14.8	16.8	47.3	50.3	84	1980	1500	0.7839	138	3.58
4x35(C)	20218360	8.1	16.9	18.9	53.4	57.4	95	2590	2100	0.554	170	5.01
4x50(C)	20181765	9.5	19.5	21.5	62	66	108	3590	3000	0.386	212	7.15
4x70(C)	20228007	11.1	21.9	23.9	69.8	73.8	120	4630	4200	0.272	263	10.01
4x95(C)	20181526	12.9	24.2	27.2	78.7	83.7	136	5950	5700	0.206	316	13.59

(2) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables installed free in air, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).

NOTES

M(StD)HOEU

Low voltage screened flat cable for festoon application

Application

Flexible power and control cables, in particular for hoisting gears transportation systems, machine tools, at medium mechanical stresses and for severe bending in one plane only; in dry, damp, wet areas and also outdoors; where resistance against oils, fats and chemical influences is required.

Global data

Brand	M(StD)HOEU
Standard	UL Style 4540 Based on DIN VDE 0250-809

Design features

Conductor	Copper bare, up to 25 mm²: finest wire class 6 according to IEC 60228 / DIN EN 60228; 35 mm² and up: fine wire class 5 according to IEC 60228 / DIN EN 60228; Conductor wrapping: paper tape or PETP-film
Insulation	Rubber, type pf compound 3GI3 according to DIN VDE 0207-20
Core identification	Up to 5 cores: colored in accordance with DIN VDE 0293-308 From 6 cores: black with white numbers
Individual screen	ALU/PETP foil, overlapped. Spinning of tinned copper wires, covering > 85 %. Wrapping with PETP-film
Core arrangement	Cores arranged in parallel; Pair twisting: 2 Cores and 2 fillers twisted with varying direction of lay and short length of lay, wrapping with PETP-film, pairs parallel arranged
Outer sheath	Polychloroprene, type of compound 5GM3 according to DIN VDE 0207-21. Colour: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	2.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to VDE 0298-4

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -30 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Travel speed	- Gantry (reeling operation): no application; - On non-motorized festoon (trolley) system: guidance value up to 160m/min - On motor-driven festoon (trolley) system: guidance value up to 180m/min (for speed beyond it is recommended to consult the manufacturer)

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Min. Height (for flat cable) mm	Max. Height (for flat cable) mm	Min. Width (for flat cable) mm	Max. Width (for flat cable) mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
M(STD)HOEU-J screened power cables, four core												
4x1,5		1.5	7	8	20.1	21.5	24	290	90	13.3	23	0.21
4x2,5		1.9	7.6	8.7	22.7	24.1	35	370	150	7.98	30	0.36
4x4		2.5	8.5	9.5	25.6	27.6	38	500	240	4.95	41	0.57
4x6		3.2	8.9	10.5	28.1	30.1	42	610	360	3.3	53	0.86
4x10		4.1	11.1	12.1	34.7	36.7	61	910	600	1.91	74	1.43
4x16		5.1	12.3	13.7	38.9	41.5	69	1320	960	1.21	99	2.29
4x25		6.4	12.5	15.5	43	47	78	1720	1500	0.7839	131	3.58
4x35		7.7	14.6	17	49.8	53.2	85	2330	2100	0.554	162	5.01
4x50		9.6	17.1	19.7	58	61.6	99	3110	3000	0.386	202	7.15
4x70		11.1	22	24	73	77	120	4670	4200	0.272	250	10.01
4x95	20170570	13.1	22.7	25.3	76.3	81.9	127	5510	5700	0.206	301	13.59
M(STD)HOEU-J screened control cables												
5x1,5		1.5	7	8	23.8	25.8	24	350	110	13.3	23	0.21
8x1,5		1.5	7	8	36.2	38.6	24	550	180	13.3	23	0.21
12x1,5		1.5	7	8	52.7	57.1	24	810	270	13.3	23	0.21
4x4x1,5		1.5	10	13	36.6	42.6	65	900	360	13.3	23	0.21
6x2,5		1.9	7.6	8.7	31.5	33.5	35	530	220	7.98	30	0.36
12x2,5	20157618	1.9	7.6	8.7	60	64	35	1050	450	7.98	30	0.36
M(STD)HOEU-O individually screened control pairs												
4x(2x1)	20157617	1.3	10.2	11.8	30	33.5	47	590	120	19.5	18	0.14
7x(2x1)		1.3	10.9	12.5	55.3	59	63	1060	210	19.5	18	0.14
12x(2x1)		1.3	13.7	17	65.5	71	85	1500	360	19.5	18	0.14

For articles without part number the values shown are approximate, and need to be confirmed in case of order.
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Crane cables

LOW VOLTAGE CABLES FOR CHAIN OPERATION

	RONDOFLEX (CHAIN)	FESTOONFLEX PUR HF	FESTOONFLEX C PUR HF
Designation	(N)GRDGOEU-J/-O	D12Y11Y	D12YC11Y
Dimension	Optimized on DIN VDE 0250 part 814	Optimized	Optimized
Cores	Power: 1C, 3C+3G, 4C, 5C Control: multicore (also with BUS, IS or TSP)	Power: 1C, 3C, 4C, 5C Control: multicores	Power: 1C, 3C, 4C, 5C Control: multicores with overall CU screen (also with BUS of TSP)
Outer Sheath	Rubber	PUR	PUR
Approvals	VDE, GOST-R		
Tensile Load	15 N/mm²	15 N/mm²	15 N/mm²
Speed	240 m/min	210 m/min	210 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-35°C/+80°C	-40°C/+80°C	-40°C/+80°C

RONDOFLEX(CHAIN) (N)GRDGOEU/(N)GRDGCGOEU

Low voltage cable for energy chains

Application

Applicable in all chain systems (e.g. container cranes, stacking cranes, indoor cranes, material handling equipment). Especially suitable in applications where, due to the outdoor installation, long travel distances or high travel speed, high performances are expected from the cable (such as long lifetime, full reliability, resistance to abrasion, etc.).

Global data

Brand	RONDOFLEX(CHAIN)
Type designation	(N)GRDGCGOEU-J (N)GRDGOEU-J/-O
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814
Certifications / Approvals	GOST-R

Design features

Conductor	Bare electrolytic copper conductor, finely stranded, class 5. Earth conductor made of bare electrolytic copper, extremely finely stranded, class FS (better than class 5).
Insulation	PROTOLON MS High grade insulation compound based on EPR (at least 3GI3); improved mechanical and electrical performance. Alternative for control cables: ETFE.
Core identification	Light colored compound with black number prints, earth yellow-green.
Core arrangement	Up to 10 mm²: 4-core design; From 16 mm²: 3-energy cores and splitted earth conductor into three parts.
Screen	Braid screen made of tinned copper wires. Surface covered >80%, transfer impedance <100mOhm/m at <= 30MHz
Inner sheath	Special compound based on EPR (at least GM1b); color: black
Outer sheath	High grade compound based on EVA with excellent abrasion and aging performances. Color: black.

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	3.5 kV (5 Min.)
EMC	Given thanks to the special cable design
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4: - single cores: table 15-section 2; - multi cores: table 15-section 4.

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Travel speed	- In chain systems: up to 240 m/min (note: trouble free operation is influenced by several factors, among all the chain length. For long chain system we recommend to operate at lower speed).
Additional tests	Bending test, abrasion test, practical test on owned long-distance testing facility.

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
(N)GRDGOEU-O power cables, single-core design										
1x16	20003427	5.7	7.6	9.7	39	210	240	1.21	99	2.29
1x25	20003428	7.1	10.2	12.2	61	330	370	0.7839	131	3.58
1x35	20168373	8.3	12.1	14.1	71	445	520	0.554	162	5.01
1x50	20003429	9.8	13.9	15.9	80	620	750	0.386	202	7.15
1x70	20003430	11.6	15.8	17.9	90	830	1050	0.272	250	10.01
1x95	20003431	13.8	19.1	21.1	106	1120	1420	0.206	301	13.59
1x120	20167027	14.9	20.8	22.8	114	1390	1800	0.161	352	17.16
1x150	20003432	17.2	23	26	130	1740	2250	0.129	404	21.45
1x185	20047699	18	25.2	28.2	141	2090	2770	0.106	461	26.46
1x240	20086404	22.5	29.9	32.9	165	2830	3600	0.0801	540	34.32
(N)GRDGCGOEU-O screened power cables, single-core design										
1x16C	20183833	5.7	10.1	12.1	61	320	240	1.21	99	2.29
1x25C	20181199	7.1	12.8	14.8	74	450	370	0.7839	131	3.58
1x35C	20003445	8.3	13.7	15.7	79	540	520	0.554	162	5.01
1x50C	20003446	9.8	15.7	17.7	89	740	750	0.386	202	7.15
1x70C	20003447	11.6	18.7	20.7	104	1020	1050	0.272	250	10.01
1x95C	20003448	13.8	20.8	22.8	114	1260	1420	0.206	301	13.59
1x120C	20008791	14.9	22.8	24.8	124	1580	1800	0.161	352	17.16
1x150C		17.2	25.6	28.6	143	2000	2250	0.129	404	21.45
1x185C	20003449	18	27.7	30.7	154	2370	2770	0.106	461	26.46
1x240C	20180137	22.5	31.9	34.9	175	3130	3600	0.0801	540	34.32
(N)GRDGOEU-J multicore power cables										
4x2,5	20025432	2	9.9	11.5	46	200	150	7.98	30	0.36
4x4	20003433	2.9	12.7	14.7	74	320	240	4.95	41	0.57
4x6	20003434	3.6	14.2	16.2	81	430	360	3.3	53	0.86
4x10	20003435	4.6	16.7	18.7	94	670	600	1.91	74	1.43
4x16	20003436	5.9	21.2	23.2	116	1020	960	1.21	99	2.29
4x25	20003437	7.2	26.5	29.5	148	1600	1500	0.7839	131	3.58
3x35+3x16/3	20024514	8.1	26.4	29.4	147	1770	1570	0.554	162	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20026619	10	31.5	34.5	173	2560	2250	0.386	202	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20042007	11.9	37.6	40.6	203	3550	3150	0.272	250	10.01
5x6	20003438	3.6	15.8	17.8	89	530	450	3.3	53	0.86
5x10	20003439	4.6	19.7	21.7	109	850	750	1.91	74	1.43
5x16	20003440	5.9	23.4	25.4	127	1300	1200	1.21	99	2.29
(N)GRDGCGOEU-J multicore power cables, overall screened										
4x2,5C	20003450	1.9	11.2	13.2	66	310	150	7.98	30	0.36
4x4C	20003451	2.9	15.2	17.2	86	490	240	4.95	41	0.57
4x6C	20159424	3.6	17	18.8	95	600	360	3.3	53	0.86
4x10C	20003452	4.6	19.2	21.2	106	870	600	1.91	74	1.43
3x16+3x2,5C	20003453	5.9	20.3	22.3	112	1050	720	1.21	99	2.29

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+3x4C	20003454	7.2	25.7	28.7	144	1610	1120	0.7839	131	3.58
3x35+3x6C	20003455	8.1	28.4	31.4	157	2140	1570	0.554	162	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20003456	10	34.9	37.9	190	3080	2250	0.386	202	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20003457	11.8	39.8	42.8	214	4090	3150	0.272	250	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20099906	13.8	43.7	46.7	234	5080	4270	0.206	301	13.59
5x16C	20003459	5.9	25.7	28.7	144	1630	1200	1.21	99	2.29
(N)GRDGOEU-J control cables										
12x1,5	20154051	1.5	11.7	13.7	69	305	270	13.3	23	0.21
18x1,5	20160119	1.5	16.2	18.2	91	500	400	13.3	23	0.21
24x1,5	20003441	1.5	19.9	21.9	110	710	540	13.3	23	0.21
7x2,5		1.9	11.3	13.3	67	290	260	7.98	30	0.36
12x2,5	20003442	1.9	15.3	17.4	87	490	450	7.98	30	0.36
18x2,5	20003443	1.9	19.5	21.5	108	760	670	7.98	30	0.36
24x2,5	20003444	1.9	22.5	24.5	123	1020	900	7.98	30	0.36
(N)GRDGCGOEU-J overall screened control cables										
12x1,5C	20007106	1.5	14.6	16.6	83	490	180	7.98	23	0.36
5x2,5C	20007107	1.9	12.7	14.7	74	435	270	13.3	30	0.21
(N)GRDGOEU-O bus cables										
1x(2x0,5)C	20217072	0.9	8	10	40	135	10	39	10	0.07
(4x2x0,5)C	20007108	0.9	17.6	19.6	98	500	60	39	10	0.07
4x(2x0,5)C	20003460	0.9	19	21	105	590	60	39	10	0.07
6x(2x0,5)C	20003461	0.9	22.2	24.2	121	820	90	39	10	0.07
6x(2x1)C	20003458	1.3	26.3	29.3	147	1130	180	19.5	18	0.14
Fiber Optic										
6G62,5/125µ	20003462		12.6	14.6	73	250	500			
12G62,5/125µ	20003463		12.6	14.6	73	250	500			
18G62,5/125µ	20024515		12.6	14.6	73	250	500			
6E9/125µ	20003464		12.6	14.6	73	250	500			
12E9/125µ	20163582		12.6	14.6	73	250	500			
6G50/125µ	20060691		12.6	14.6	73	250	500			
12G50/125µ	20003466		12.6	14.6	73	250	500			
18G50/125µ	20003465		12.6	14.6	73	250	500			

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

NOTES

FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF D12Y11Y

Low voltage round cable PUR sheathed for festoon application

Application

For use as energy and control cable in festoon systems under severe conditions, incl. frequent bending. Also for drag lines, machine tools or materials handling systems.
In addition, suitable as drum reeling cable under moderate mechanical stress.

Global data

Brand	FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF
Type designation	D12Y11Y-J/O

Design features

Conductor	Plain copper, flexible class 5 acc. to DIN EN 60228 / DIN VDE 0295
Insulation	Halogen free compound, based on polyester
Core identification	Up to 5 cores: colored in accordance with DIN VDE 0293-308; From 6 cores: white with black numbers
Core arrangement	Cores twisted with short length of lay around central element
Outer sheath	Polyurethane, halogen free, flame retardant; Colour: black (opaque)

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	2.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Performance against fire	Similar to IEC 60332-1
Water resistance	The cables are suitable for permanent use in water (no drinking water) up to 50 meter diving depth.

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Torsional stress +/-	25 °/m
Bending radii min.	6 x D (Proved by flexing tests acc. to HD 22.2 part 3.1)
Travel speed	- In festoon systems: up to 210 m/min; - For reeling operation: up to 60 m/min; - In chain systems: up to 210 m/min (note: trouble free operation is influenced by several factors, among all the chain length. For long chain system we recommend to operate at lower speed).

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
D12Y11Y-O power cables, single core										
1x16	20165443	5	8.5	9.5	57	170	240	1.21	104	2.29
1x25	20156874	6.2	9.9	11.1	67	270	370	0.7839	138	3.58
1x35	20154575	7.8	11.7	12.9	77	380	520	0.554	170	5.01
1x50	20154574	8.9	13.9	15.1	91	530	750	0.386	212	7.15
1x70	20154573	11.1	16.2	17.4	104	740	1050	0.272	263	10.01
1x95	20166593	12.6	17.9	19.1	115	940	1420	0.206	316	13.59
1x120	20156873	14.8	20.2	21.5	130	1200	1800	0.161	370	17.16
1x150		16	21.8	23.2	139	1490	2250	0.129	424	21.45
1x185		17.7	24.3	25.7	154	1830	2770	0.106	484	26.46
1x240	20206481	20.2	27.7	29.3	176	2300	3600	0.0801	567	34.32
1x300		22.7	30	32	192	3200	4500	0.0641	651	42.9
D12Y11Y-O power cables, three core										
3x1,5	20180089	1.5	6.5	7.5	45	115	60	13.3	24	0.21
3x2,5	20156877	2	8.5	9.5	57	130	110	7.98	32	0.36
D12Y11Y-J power cables, four core										
4x1,5	20181632	1.5	8.1	9.1	55	120	90	13.3	24	0.21
4x2,5	20156878	2	9.2	10.2	61	160	150	7.98	32	0.36
4x4	20160347	2.6	10.3	11.5	69	230	240	4.95	43	0.57
4x6	20181633	3.2	12.1	13.2	80	320	360	3.3	56	0.86
4x10	20154577	4	15	16.2	97	520	600	1.91	78	1.43
4x16	20156879	5	17.7	18.9	113	750	960	1.21	104	2.29
4x25	20160348	6.2	21.1	22.5	135	1160	1500	0.7839	138	3.58
4x35	20181634	7.8	25.8	27.4	164	1650	2100	0.554	170	5.01
4x50	20173551	9.6	31	33	198	2410	3000	0.386	212	7.15
4x70	20181635	11.1	38.1	40.6	244	3070	4200	0.272	263	10.01
4x95	20181636	12.6	42	44.5	267	4150	5700	0.206	316	13.59
D12Y11Y-J power cables, five core										
5x1,5		1.5	8	9	54	150	110	13.3	24	0.21
5x2,5		2	9.8	11	66	180	180	7.98	32	0.36
5x4	20154579	2.6	11.6	12.7	77	290	300	4.95	43	0.57
5x6	20154578	3.2	14	15.2	91	420	450	3.3	56	0.86
5x10		4	16.2	17.5	105	630	750	1.91	78	1.43
5x16	20166492	5	19.4	20.6	124	920	1200	1.21	104	2.29
5x25		6.2	23.2	24.5	148	1380	1870	0.7839	138	3.58
D12Y11Y-J Control cables										
7x1,5	20180090	1.5	9	10	60	220	150	13.3	24	0.21
12x1,5	20181631	1.5	14.3	15.5	93	320	270	13.3	24	0.21
18x1,5	20154580	1.5	14.5	15.7	94	380	400	13.3	24	0.21
24x1,5	20157942	1.5	16.5	17.8	107	500	540	13.3	24	0.21
30x1,5		1.5	19.6	21	126	680	670	13.3	24	0.21
36x1,5		1.5	21.1	22.5	135	770	810	13.3	24	0.21
7x2,5	20166594	2	11.5	12.7	76	250	260	7.98	32	0.36
12x2,5	20160349	2	16.5	17.7	106	460	450	7.98	32	0.36

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
18x2,5	20149380	2	16.7	17.9	107	580	670	7.98	32	0.36
24x2,5	20149192	2	19.2	20.4	122	760	900	7.98	32	0.36
30x2,5	20194975	2	24.9	26.5	159	1080	1120	7.98	32	0.36
36x2,5		2	25.9	27.5	165	1300	1350	7.98	32	0.36

(2) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables installed free in air, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).
For articles without part number the values shown are approximate, and need to be confirmed in case of order.

NOTES

FESTOONFLEX C-PUR-HF D12YC11Y

Low voltage screened round cable PUR sheathed for festoon application

Application

For use as energy and control cable in festoon systems under severe conditions, incl. frequent bending. Also for drag lines, machine tools or materials handling systems.

Global data

Brand	FESTOONFLEX C PUR-HF
Type designation	D12YC11Y-J/O

Design features

Conductor	Plain copper, flexible class 5 acc. to DIN EN 60228 / DIN VDE 0295
Insulation	Halogen free compound, based on polyester
Core identification	Up to 5 cores: colored in accordance with DIN VDE 0293-308 From 6 cores: natural color with black numbers
Core arrangement	Cores/Pairs twisted with short length of lay around central element
Inner sheath	Due to technical reasons some of the cross section are produced with an additional polyurethane inner sheath
Screen over inner sheath	Braid of tinned copper wires
Outer sheath	Polyurethane, halogen free, flame retardant; Colour: black (opaque).

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage - main cores	2.5 kV (5 Min.)
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298-4

Chemical parameters

Performance against fire	Similar to IEC 60332-1
Water resistance	The cables are suitable for permanent use in water (no drinking water) up to 50 meter diving depth.

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	6 x D (Proved by flexing tests acc. to HD 22.2 part 3.1)
Travel speed	- In festoon systems: up to 210 m/min; - In chain systems: up to 210 m/min (note: trouble free operation is influenced by several factors, among all the chain length. For long chain system we recommend to operate at lower speed).

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
D12YC11Y-O screened power cables, single core										
1x25		6.2	10.3	11.5	69	330	370	0.7839	138	3.58
1x35	20161370	7.8	12.3	13.5	81	430	520	0.554	170	5.01
1x50	20165441	8.9	15.4	16.6	100	610	750	0.386	212	7.15
1x70	20157795	11.1	17	18.3	110	810	1050	0.272	263	10.01
1x95	20181637	12.6	18.9	20.1	121	1030	1420	0.206	316	13.59
1x120	20156875	14.8	21.4	22.8	137	1320	1800	0.161	370	17.16
1x150		16	23.1	24.5	147	1650	2250	0.129	424	21.45
1x185		17.7	25.5	27.2	163	2000	2770	0.106	484	26.46
1x240		20.2	28.5	30.1	181	2490	3600	0.0801	567	34.32
D12YC11Y-J screened power cables, four core										
4x1,5	20270300	1.5	10.8	12	72	240	90	13.3	24	0.21
4x2,5	20166386	2	12.1	13.2	80	250	150	7.98	32	0.36
4x4	20181638	2.6	13.6	14.7	89	330	240	4.95	43	0.57
4x6	20161501	3.2	15.1	16.3	98	420	360	3.3	56	0.86
4x10	20232151	4	18.4	19.6	118	640	600	1.91	78	1.43
4x16	20166385	5	21.2	22.5	136	940	960	1.21	104	2.29
4x25	20228274	6.2	24.5	26.2	157	1360	1500	0.7839	138	3.58
4x35	20168451	7.8	29.6	31.6	190	1870	2100	0.554	170	5.01
4x50	20181639	9.6	35.1	37.6	226	2560	3000	0.386	212	7.15
D12YC11Y-J screened power cables, five core										
5x1,5		1.5	10.9	12.1	73	250	110	13.3	24	0.21
5x2,5	20234135	2	12.8	14	84	280	180	7.98	32	0.36
5x4		2.6	13.8	15	90	345	300	4.95	43	0.57
D12YC11Y-J screened control cables										
7x1,5	20166387	1.5	10.9	12.1	73	220	150	13.3	24	0.21
12x1,5	20156247	1.5	15	16.2	97	360	270	13.3	24	0.21
18x1,5	20157796	1.5	15	16.2	97	420	400	13.3	24	0.21
12x2,5	20164197	2	17.4	18.6	112	530	450	7.98	32	0.36
18x2,5	20176437	2	17.5	18.8	113	650	670	7.98	32	0.36
D12YC11Y-O overall screened control pairs										
3x(2x1,5)		1.5	16.5	17.8	107	350	130	13.3	24	0.21
4x(2x1)		1.3	15.3	16.5	99	310	120	19.5	19	0.14
4x(2x1,5)		1.5	17.2	18.5	111	385	180	13.3	24	0.21
D12Y11Y-O individually screened control pairs										
4x(2x1)C	20161461	1.3	15.9	17.1	103	350	120	19.5	19	0.14
6x(2x1)C	20160120	1.3	19	20.3	122	480	180	19.5	19	0.14
9x(2x1)C	20194976	1.3	23.6	25	150	721	270	19.5	19	0.14
2x(2x1,5)C	20164892	1.5	15.2	16.4	98	280	90	13.3	24	0.21

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity free in air (2) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
2x(2x2,5)C		2	17.2	18.5	111	340	150	7.98	32	0.36
3x(2x1,5)C	20156880	1.5	17.2	18.5	111	350	130	13.3	24	0.21
3x(2x2,5)C		2	17.5	18.8	113	390	220	7.98	32	0.36

For articles without part number the values shown are approximate, and need to be confirmed in case of order.
(2) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables installed free in air, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).

NOTES

Crane cables

CABLES FOR DATA TRANSMISSION

	OPTOFLEX
Designation	
Dimension	Based on FDDI, ISO/IEC 9314T.3, DIN VDE 0888,
Cores	Fiber types: G62,5/125 µ, G50/125 µ, E9/125 µ 6, 12 , 18, 24 elements
Outer Sheath	Rubber
Approvals	
Tensile Load	500 N
Speed	Reeling: 120 m/min Festoon: 240 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-35°C/+80°C

OPTOFLEX G62.5/125, G50/125, E9/125

Rubber cable with fiber optic

Application

Flexible fibre optic cable for signal and data transmission on cranes and material handling equipment; suitable for cable handling systems, such as reels, festoon systems, cable tenders, etc. at high data rates, large bandwidth and absolute immunity to electromagnetic interference.

Global data

Brand	OPTOFLEX
Type designation	G62.5/125µ, G50/125µ, E9/125µ
Standard	Based on FDDI, ISO/IEC 9314 Part 3, DIN VDE 0888

Design features

Optical fiber properties	Fiber type	G62,5/125µm Multi-mode graded index	G50/125µm Multi-mode graded index	E9/125µm Single-mode step index
	Core diameter	62,5µm	50µm	9µm
	Cladding diameter	125µm	125µm	125µm
	Fiber diameter	250µm	250µm	250µm
	Attenuation at 850nm	< 3,3dB/km	< 2,8dB/km	
	Attenuation at 1310nm	< 0,9dB/km	< 0,8dB/km	< 0,4dB/km
	Attenuation at 1550nm			< 0,3dB/km
	Bandwidth at 850nm	> 400MHz	> 400MHz	
	Bandwidth at 1310nm	> 600MHz	> 1200MHz	
	Numerical Aperture	0,275 +/- 0,02	0,2 +/- 0,02	0,14 +/- 0,02
	Chromatic Dispersion at 1300nm			< 3,5ps/nm km
	Chromatic Dispersion at 1550nm			< 18ps/nm km

Fiber coding	Specially developed colour code for identification of the individual fibres
Fiber covering	Loose tube with filling compound, Basic material: ETFE, Compound: 7YI 1, Natural color
Core arrangement	Six cores, especially laid-up in one layer around a GFK supporting element (GFK=glass-fibre reinforced plastic)
Inner sheath	Special compound
Torsion protection	Special braid made of polyester threads. Surface covered: approx. 80%
Outer sheath	Basic material PCP, rubber compound 5GM3 Colour black

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture

Thermal parameters

Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Bending radii min.	- fixed installation and on festoon system: 125 mm; - for reeling: 250mm;
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 x D (D=cable diameter)
Travel speed	- Gantry (reeling operation): up to 120 m/min (no random wound reel, cylindrical reel); - Trolley (festoon systems): up to 240 m/min (festoon, cable tender); - Hoist: no application;
Additional tests	Bending and reversed bending test

Multimode fibers G62.5/125

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km
6G62,5/125µ	20003597	14.9	17	280
12G62,5/125µ	20003608	14.9	17	280
18G62,5/125µ	20003599	14.9	17	280
24G62,5/125µ	20229852	14.9	17	280

A special design is also available, OPTOFLEX(M) with orange outer sheath (only for fixed installation, not suitable for reeling operation)

Multimode fibers G50/125

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km
6G50/125µ	20003598	14.9	17	280
12G50/125µ	20113041	14.9	17	280
18G50/125µ	20003600	14.9	17	280
24G50/125µ	20003609	14.9	17	280

A special design is also available, OPTOFLEX(M) with orange outer sheath (only for fixed installation, not suitable for reeling operation)

Singlemode fibers E9/125

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km
6E9/125µ	20003603	14.9	17	280
12E9/125µ	20039933	14.9	17	280
18E9/125µ	20026458	14.9	17	280
24E9/125µ	20151696	14.9	17	280

A special design is also available, OPTOFLEX(M) with orange outer sheath (only for fixed installation, not suitable for reeling operation)

Crane cables

ROUND MEDIUM VOLTAGE REELING CABLES

	PROTOLON (SMK)	PROTOLON (SMK) LWL	PROTOLON (SMK+HS)	TENAX-TTS	TENAX-TTS LWL
Designation	(N)TSCGEWOEU	(N)TSKCGEWOEU	(N)TSKCGEWOEU	(N)TSCGEWOEU	(N)TSCGEWOEU
Dimension	Optimized based on DIN VDE 0250 part 813	Optimized based on DIN VDE 0250 part 813	Optimized based on DIN VDE 0250 part 813	Optimized based on DIN VDE 0250 part 813	Optimized based on DIN VDE 0250 part 813
Cores	3C+3G (also + control or BUS)	3C+2G+FO (also + control or BUS)	3C+2G+FO (also + control or BUS)	3C+3G	3C+2G+FO
Outer Sheath	Rubber RED	Rubber RED	Rubber RED	Rubber RED or BLACK with yellow stripes	Rubber RED or BLACK with yellow stripes
Approvals	GOST-R	GOST-R			
Tensile Load	30 N/mm²	30 N/mm²	30 N/mm²	25 N/mm²	25 Nmm²
Speed	240 m/min	240 m/min	270 m/min	180m/min	180 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-35°C/+80°C (special to -45°C on request)	-35°C/+80°C (special to -45°C on request)	-35°C/+80°C (special to -45°C on request)	-25°C/+80°C	-25°C/+80°C

PROTOLON(SMK) (N)TSCGEWOEU

Medium voltage reeling cable

Application

Flexible medium voltage reeling cable for application under high to extreme mechanical stresses, e.g. high travel speeds, dynamic tensile loads, multiple changes of direction into different planes, churning on running over rollers and torsional stresses.
Mainly for mobile equipment, e.g. fast-moving container cranes and large moving equipment.

Global data

Brand	PROTOLON(SMK)
Type designation	(N)TSCGEWOEU
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813
Certifications / Approvals	GOST-R/-K/-B Fire Certificate of Russia Federation

Design features

Conductor	Conductor and earth conductor made of electrolytic copper tinned, very finely stranded, class FS (refer also to DIN VDE 0295)
Insulation	PROTOLON HS High grade special compound based on high-quality EPR (at least 3GI3); improved mechanical and electrical characteristics (refer also to DIN VDE 0207, Part 20)
Electrical field control	Inner semiconductive layer of EPR, outer semiconductive layer of modified NBR, (Easy Strip design)
Core identification	Natural coloured insulation with black semiconductive layer
Core arrangement	Three-core design, with earth conductor split into 3 parts positioned in the interstices
Inner sheath	PROTOFIRM Sandwich - double layer inner sheath: Special compound based on EPR, quality at least 5GM3, also served as water barrier, color: red
Torsion protection	Anti-torsion reinforced braid made of polyester threads, in a vulcanized bond between the sheaths, resulting in high strength of the sheath system
Outer sheath	PROTOFIRM outer sheath with higher abrasion resistance for additional mechanical protection. Abrasion and tear-proof high grade rubber compounds based on PCP, quality at least 5GM5, colour: bright red/red.

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	1.8/3 kV	3.6/6 kV	6/10 kV	8.7/15 kV	12/20 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	2.1/3.6 kV	4.2/7.2 kV	6.9/12 kV	10.4/18 kV	13.9/24 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	2,7/5,4	5.4/10.8 kV	9/18 kV	13.5/27 kV	18/36 kV
AC test voltage	6 kV	11 kV	17 kV	24 kV	29 kV

EMC	This design exhibits an extremely low interference level as a result of use of a symmetrical three-core design with very narrow manufacturing tolerances.
Data transmission	Special designs with Twisted Shielded Pairs or Individually Screened control elements available on request. A special cable design with fibre optics can be found in the product range PROTOLON(SMK)-LWL.
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4. Higher values are permissible in specific cases (please consult the manufacturer)

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture
Water resistance	According to HD 2216

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	20 N/mm²
Max. tensile load on the conductor during acceleration	Up to 30 (acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3: 15 N/mm²) N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 x D (D = cable diameter)
Travel speed	- Gantry (reeling operation): no restriction. For speeds beyond 240 m/min it is recommended to consult the cable manufacturer.
Additional tests	Reversed bending test, torsional stress test

Rated voltage 1.8/3 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+3x25/3	20004456	7.1	4.2	34.3	37.3	373	2120	1500	2250	0.795	131	3.58
3x35+3x25/3	20181539	8.3	4.2	38.5	41.5	415	2700	2100	3150	0.565	162	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20143217	9.9	4.2	42	45	450	3300	3000	4500	0.393	202	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20004457	11.8	5	45.9	48.9	489	4230	4200	6300	0.277	250	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20004458	13.8	5.9	50.3	54.3	543	5440	5700	8550	0.21	301	13.59
3x120+3x70/3	20173761	15.4	7	54	58	580	6600	7200	10800	0.164	352	17.16
3x150+3x70/3	20173119	17.2	7	58	62	620	7700	9000	13500	0.132	404	21.45
3x185+3x95/3		19	8	63	67	670	9450	11100	16650	0.108	461	26.46
3x240+3x120/3		21.8	9	71.5	75.5	755	12000	14400	21600	0.0817	540	34.32
3x300+3x150/3		24.4	10	77	81	810	14500	18000	27000	0.0654	620	42.9

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
Special designs upon request!

Rated voltage 3.6/6 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+3x25/3	20004476	7.1	4.2	35.5	38.5	385	2210	1500	2250	0.795	131	3.58
3x35+3x25/3	20004477	8.3	4.2	39	42	420	2720	2100	3150	0.565	162	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20004478	9.9	4.2	42.4	45.4	454	3380	3000	4500	0.393	202	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20004479	11.8	5	46.4	49.4	494	4310	4200	6300	0.277	250	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20004480	13.8	5.9	51.4	55.5	555	5570	5700	8550	0.21	301	13.59
3x120+3x70/3	20024335	15.4	7	55	59	590	6700	7200	10800	0.164	352	17.16
3x150+3x70/3	20004481	17.2	7	58.8	62.8	628	7820	9000	13500	0.132	404	21.45
3x185+3x95/3	20006940	19	8	64	68	680	9530	11100	16650	0.108	461	26.46
3x240+3x120/3	20139312	21.8	9	72.5	76.5	765	12120	14400	21600	0.0817	540	34.32
3x300+3x150/3	20181041	24.4	10	78.2	82.2	822	14580	18000	27000	0.0654	620	42.9
3x400+3x240/3	20170687	28.2	12.7	89	94	940	19600	24000	36000	0.0495	800	57.22

Special designs upon request!
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 6/10 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+3x25/3	20004539	7.1	4.2	37.8	40.8	408	2400	1500	2250	0.795	131	3.58
3x35+3x25/3	20001443	8.3	4.2	40.2	43.2	432	2830	2100	3150	0.565	162	5.01
3x35+3x35/3	20004545	8.3	5	40.2	43.2	432	2920	2100	3150	0.565	162	5.01
3x35+3x50/3	20008105	8.3	5.9	42.7	45.7	457	3280	2100	3150	0.565	162	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20004540	9.9	4.2	43.7	46.7	467	3570	3000	4500	0.393	202	7.15
3x70+3x50/3	20004546	11.8	5.9	47.7	50.7	507	4570	4200	6300	0.277	250	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20004541	13.8	5.9	52.8	56.8	568	5710	5700	8550	0.21	301	13.59
3x120+3x70/3	20004542	15.4	7	56.2	60.2	602	6840	7200	10800	0.164	352	17.16
3x150+3x70/3	20004543	17.2	7	61.5	65.5	655	8200	9000	13500	0.132	404	21.45
3x185+3x95/3	20004544	19	8	65.3	69.3	693	9690	11100	16650	0.108	461	26.46
3x240+3x120/3	20113369	21.8	9	73.8	77.8	778	12310	14400	21600	0.0817	540	34.32
3x300+3x150/3	20154762	24.4	10	79.5	83.5	835	14780	18000	27000	0.0654	620	42.9
special design												
3x35+2x((2x1C +25/3KON)+ 1x(2x1,5ST +25/3KON)	20295976	8.3		57.2	61.6	616	5550	2100	3150	0.565	162	5.01

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
Special designs upon request!

Rated voltage 8.7/15 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+3x25/3	20004658	7.1	4.2	41.1	44.1	441	2680	1500	2250	0.795	139	3.58
3x35+3x25/3	20004659	8.3	4.2	43.7	46.7	467	3150	2100	3150	0.565	172	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20004660	9.9	4.2	47.1	50.1	501	3840	3000	4500	0.393	215	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20004661	11.8	5	52	56	560	5010	4200	6300	0.277	265	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20148256	13.8	5.9	57.2	61.2	612	6070	5700	8550	0.21	319	13.59
3x120+3x70/3		15.4	7	62.1	66.1	661	7480	7200	10800	0.164	371	17.16
3x150+3x70/3	20196988	17.2	7	65.9	69.9	699	8630	9000	13500	0.132	428	21.45
3x185+3x95/3		19	8	69.8	73.8	738	10140	11100	16650	0.108	488	26.46
3x240+3x120/3		21.8	9	77.3	81.3	813	12860	14400	21600	0.0817	574	34.32
3x300+3x150/3		24.4	10	84.2	89.2	892	15730	18000	27000	0.0654	660	42.9

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
Special designs upon request!

Rated voltage 12/20 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+3x25/3	20004698	7.1	4.2	44.1	47.1	471	2950	1500	2250	0.795	139	3.58
3x35+3x25/3	20004699	8.3	4.2	46.6	49.6	496	3440	2100	3150	0.565	172	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20119477	9.9	4.2	51.8	55.8	558	4300	3000	4500	0.393	215	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20025103	11.8	5	55	59	590	5350	4200	6300	0.277	265	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20004700	13.8	5.9	61.6	65.6	656	6660	5700	8550	0.21	319	13.59
3x120+3x70/3	20168895	15.4	7	65.1	69.1	691	7870	7200	10800	0.164	371	17.16
3x150+3x70/3		17.2	7	69	73	730	9060	9000	13500	0.132	428	21.45
3x185+3x95/3		19	8	74.3	78.3	783	10850	11100	16650	0.108	488	26.46
3x240+3x120/3		21.8	9	80.3	84.3	843	13340	14400	21600	0.0817	574	34.32
3x300+3x150/3		24.4	10	87.2	92.2	922	16250	18000	27000	0.0654	660	42.9

Special designs upon request!
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

PROTOLON(SMK)-LWL (N)TSKCGEWOEU

Medium voltage reeling cable with fiber optics

Application

Flexible medium voltage reeling cable with integrated fibre-optics for the combined transmission of energy and data, for application under high or extreme mechanical stresses, e.g. high travel speeds, dynamic tensile loads, multiple changes of direction into different planes, churning on running over rollers and torsional stresses.
Mainly for mobile equipment, e.g. fast-moving container cranes and large moving equipment.

Global data

Brand	PROTOLON(SMK)-LWL
Type designation	(N)TSKCGEWOEU
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813
Certifications / Approvals	GOST-R/-K/-B Fire Certificate of Russia Federation

Notes on installation

Notes on installation	Preparation of fibre-optics requires special skills and use of elaborate tools. It is therefore recommended that performance of this work is entrusted to our customer service (Factory assembly). Please provide the connection dimensions.

Design features

Conductor	Conductor and earth conductor made of electrolytic copper tinned, very finely stranded, class FS (refer also to DIN VDE 0295)
Insulation	PROTOLON HS High grade special compound based on high-quality EPR (at least 3GI3); improved mechanical and electrical characteristics (refer also to DIN VDE 0207, Part 20).
Electrical field control	Inner semiconductive layer of EPR, outer semiconductive layer of modified NBR, (Easy Strip design)
Core identification	Natural coloured insulation with black semiconductive layer

Optical fiber properties

Fiber type	G62,5/125µm Multi-mode graded index	G50/125µm Multi-mode graded index	E9/125µm Single-mode step index
Core diameter	62,5µm	50µm	9µm
Cladding diameter	125µm	125µm	125µm
Fiber diameter	250µm	250µm	250µm
Attenuation at 850nm	< 3,3dB/km	< 2,8dB/km	
Attenuation at 1310nm	< 0,9dB/km	< 0,8dB/km	< 0,4dB/km
Attenuation at 1550nm			< 0,3dB/km
Bandwidth at 850nm	> 400MHz	> 400MHz	
Bandwidth at 1310nm	> 600MHz	> 1200MHz	
Numerical Aperture	0,275 +/- 0,02	0,2 +/- 0,02	0,14 +/- 0,02
Chromatic Dispersion at 1300nm			< 3,5ps/nm km
Chromatic Dispersion at 1550nm			< 18ps/nm km

Fiber coding	Specially developed color code for identification of the individual fibres
Fiber covering	Loose tube with filling compound, Basic material: ETFE, Compound: 7YI 1, Natural color
Core arrangement	Three core design with cradle separator in the centre, earth conductor splitted into 2 parts positioned in two interstices. Optical element: six tubes, laid up around a central support element, with one, two or three optical fibers in each, positioned in the third interstice.
Inner sheath	PROTOFIRM Sandwich - double layer inner sheath: Special compound based on EPR, quality at least 5GM3, also served as water barrier, color: red
Torsion protection	Anti-torsion reinforced braid made of polyester threads, in a vulcanized bond between the sheaths, resulting in high strength of the sheath system
Outer sheath	PROTOFIRM outer sheath: Abrasion and tear-proof high grade rubber compounds based on PCP, quality at least 5GM5, colour: bright red/red

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	3.6/6 kV	6/10 kV	8.7/15 kV	12/20 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	4.2/7.2 kV	6.9/12 kV	10.4/18 kV	13.9/24 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	5,4/10,8	9/18 kV	13.5/27 kV	18/36 kV
AC test voltage	11 kV	17 kV	24 kV	29 kV
EMC	This design exhibits an extremely low interference level as a result of use a symmetrical three-core design with very narrow manufacturing rates.			
Data transmission	Special design with fibre-optics for trouble free data transmission at high data rates.			
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4. Higher values are permissible in specific cases (please consult the manufacturer).			

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture.
Water resistance	According to HD 2216

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	20 N/mm²
Max. tensile load on the conductor during acceleration	Up to 30 (acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3: 15 N/mm²) N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 x D (cable diameter)
Travel speed	- Gantry (reeling operation): no restriction. For speeds beyond 240 m/min it is recommended to consult the cable manufacturer
Additional tests	Reversed bending test, torsional stress test

Rated voltage 3.6/6 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20160301	7.1	5	39.9	42.9	429	2570	1500	2250	0.795	131	3.58
3x35 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004468	8.3	5	42	45	450	2990	2100	3150	0.565	162	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004469	9.9	5	44.8	47.8	478	3660	3000	4500	0.393	202	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004470	11.8	5.9	49.9	53.9	539	4740	4200	6300	0.277	250	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004471	13.8	7.2	54.8	58.8	588	5920	5700	8550	0.21	301	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20008293	15.4	8.3	58.2	62.2	622	7130	7200	10800	0.164	352	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20007743	17.2	8.3	63.5	67.5	675	8500	9000	13500	0.132	404	21.45

Design with 12,18 or 24 fibers and/or G50 or E9 types available upon request.
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 6/10 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004548	7.1	5	40.7	43.7	437	2640	1500	2250	0.795	131	3.58
3x35 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004549	8.3	5	42.7	45.7	457	3060	2100	3150	0.565	162	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004550	9.9	5	46.1	49.1	491	3730	3000	4500	0.393	202	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004551	11.8	5.9	51.1	55.1	551	4870	4200	6300	0.277	250	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004552	13.8	7.2	56.1	60.1	601	6070	5700	8550	0.21	301	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20006945	15.4	8.3	60.9	64.9	649	7500	7200	10800	0.164	352	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004553	17.2	8.3	64.8	68.8	688	8670	9000	13500	0.132	404	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20007673	19	9.8	69.3	73.3	733	10290	11100	16650	0.108	461	26.46
3x240 + 2x120/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20035801	21.8	11	76.7	80.7	807	12960	14400	21600	0.0817	540	34.32
3x300 + 2x150/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20167801	24.4	12	84.2	89.2	892	15880	18000	27000	0.0654	620	42.9

Design with 12,18 or 24 fibers and/or G50 or E9 types available upon request.
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 8.7/15 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004664	7.1	5	43.5	46.5	465	2890	1500	2250	0.795	139	3.58
3x35 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004667	8.3	5	46.1	49.1	491	3380	2100	3150	0.565	172	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004668	9.9	5	50.5	54.5	545	4260	3000	4500	0.393	215	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004669	11.8	5.9	55.2	59.2	592	5350	4200	6300	0.277	265	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		13.8	7.2	60.9	64.9	649	6700	5700	8550	0.21	319	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		15.4	8.3	64.4	68.4	684	7870	7200	10800	0.164	371	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		17.2	8.3	68.8	72.8	728	9130	9000	13500	0.132	428	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		19	9.8	74.1	78.1	781	10920	11100	16650	0.108	488	26.46
3x240 + 2x120/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		21.8	11	80.8	84.8	848	13560	14400	21600	0.0817	574	34.32
3x300 + 2x150/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		24.4	12	87.7	92.7	927	16510	18000	27000	0.0654	660	42.9

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
Design with 12,18 or 24 fibers and/or G50 or E9 types available upon request.

Rated voltage 12/20 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004701	7.1	5	46.6	49.6	496	3200	1500	2250	0.795	139	3.58
3x35 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20004702	8.3	5	50.1	54.1	541	3880	2100	3150	0.565	172	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		9.9	5	54.1	58.1	581	4670	3000	4500	0.393	215	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20168072	11.8	5.9	58.2	62.2	622	5640	4200	6300	0.277	265	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		13.8	7.2	64	68	680	7050	5700	8550	0.21	319	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		15.4	8.3	68	72	720	8360	7200	10800	0.164	371	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(6G62,5)	20161633	17.2	8.3	73.3	77.3	773	9840	9000	13500	0.132	428	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		19	9.8	77.2	81.2	812	11410	11100	16650	0.108	488	26.46
3x240 + 2x120/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		21.8	11	85.1	90.1	901	14440	14400	21600	0.0817	574	34.32
3x300 + 2x150/2 + 1x(6G62,5)		24.4	12	91.3	96.3	963	17810	18000	27000	0.0654	660	42.9

Design with 12,18 or 24 fibers and/or G50 or E9 types available upon request.
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

PROTOLON(SMK+HS) (N)TSKCGEWOEU

Medium voltage reeling cable for high speed moving cranes

Application

Flexible medium voltage reeling cable with integrated fibre-optics for the combined transmission of energy and data, for application under high or extreme mechanical stresses and very high travel speeds, dynamic tensile loads, multiple changes of direction into different planes, churning on running over rollers and torsional stresses.
Especially suitable for fast-moving container cranes (> 240 m/min).

Global data

Brand	PROTOLON(SMK+HS)
Type designation	(N)TSKCGEWOEU
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813

Notes on installation

Notes on installation	Preparation of fibre-optics requires special skills and use of elaborate tools. It is therefore recommended that performance of this work is entrusted to our customer service (Factory assembly). Please provide the connection dimensions.

Design features

Conductor	Conductor and earth conductor made of electrolytic copper tinned, very finely stranded, class FS (refer also to DIN VDE 0295)
Insulation	PROTOLON HS+, lead-free, with optimized wall thickness High grade special compound based on high-quality EPR (at least 3GI3); improved mechanical and electrical characteristics (refer also to DIN VDE 0207, Part 20).
Electrical field control	Inner semiconductive layer of EPR, outer semiconductive layer of modified NBR, (Easy Strip design)
Core identification	Natural coloured insulation with black semiconductive layer

Optical fiber properties

Fiber type	G62,5/125µm Multi-mode graded index	G50/125µm Multi-mode graded index	E9/125µm Single-mode step index
Core diameter	62,5µm	50µm	9µm
Cladding diameter	125µm	125µm	125µm
Fiber diameter	250µm	250µm	250µm
Attenuation at 850nm	< 3,3dB/km	< 2,8dB/km	
Attenuation at 1310nm	< 0,9dB/km	< 0,8dB/km	< 0,4dB/km
Attenuation at 1550nm			< 0,3dB/km
Bandwidth at 850nm	> 400MHz	> 400MHz	
Bandwidth at 1310nm	> 600MHz	> 1200MHz	
Numerical Aperture	0,275 +/- 0,02	0,2 +/- 0,02	0,14 +/- 0,02
Chromatic Dispersion at 1300nm			< 3,5ps/nm km
Chromatic Dispersion at 1550nm			< 18ps/nm km

Fiber coding	Specially developed color code for identification of the individual fibres
Fiber covering	Loose tube with filling compound, Basic material: ETFE, Compound: 7YI 1, Natural color
Core arrangement	Three core design with cradle separator and support element in the centre, earth conductor splitted into 2 parts positioned in two interstices. Optical element: six tubes, laid up around a central support element, with one, two or three optical fibers in each, positioned in the third interstice.
Support element	Central aramid support element, embedded into the cradle separator, to increase the max. permissible tensile force on the cable
Inner sheath	PROTOFIRM Sandwich - double layer inner sheath with increased thickness for additional mechanical protection. Special compound based on EPR, quality at least 5GM3, also served as water barrier, color: red
Torsion protection	Anti-torsion reinforced braid made of polyester threads, in a vulcanized bond between the sheaths, resulting in high strength of the sheath system
Outer sheath	PROTOFIRM outer sheath with higher abrasion resistance for additional mechanical protection. Abrasion and tear-proof high grade rubber compounds based on PCP, quality at least 5GM5, colour: bright red/red.

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	6/10 kV	8.7/15 kV	12/20 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	6,9/12 kV	10.4/18 kV	13.9/24 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	9/18	13.5/27 kV	18/36 kV
AC test voltage	17 kV	24 kV	29 kV
EMC	This design exhibits an extremely low interference level as a result of use a symmetrical three-core design with very narrow manufacturing rates.		
Data transmission	Special design with fibre-optics for trouble free data transmission at high data rates.		
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4. Higher values are permissible in specific cases (please consult the manufacturer).		

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture.
Water resistance	According to HD 2216

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load	Increased tensile load through additional support element (see table)
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 x D (cable diameter)
Travel speed	Gantry (reeling operation): no restriction. For speeds beyond 270 m/min it is recommended to consult the cable manufacturer
Additional tests	Reversed bending test, torsional stress test, abrasion resistance, compression test.

Rated voltage 6/10 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+2x25/2+1x(24G62,5)	7.1	5	40.7	43.7	437	2640	2200	3250	0.795	131	3.58
3x35+2x25/2+1x(24G62,5)	8.3	5	42.7	45.7	457	3040	2800	4150	0.565	162	5.01
3x50+2x25/2+1x(24G62,5)	9.9	5	46.1	49.1	491	3710	3700	5500	0.393	202	7.15
3x70+2x35/2+1x(24G62,5)	11.8	5.9	51.1	55.1	551	4870	5200	7600	0.277	250	10.01
3x95+2x50/2+1x(24G62,5)	13.8	7.2	56.1	60.1	601	6070	7700	11350	0.21	301	13.59
3x120+2x70/2+1x(24G62,5)	15.4	8.3	60.9	64.9	649	7500	9500	14000	0.164	352	17.16

Design with G50 or E9 types available upon request.
(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 8.7/15 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+2x25/2+1x(24G62,5)	7.1	5	43.5	46.5	465	2890	2200	3250	0.795	139	3.58
3x35+2x25/2+1x(24G62,5)	8.3	5	46.1	49.1	491	3360	2800	4150	0.565	172	5.01
3x50+2x25/2+1x(24G62,5)	9.9	5	50.5	54.5	545	4240	3700	5500	0.393	215	7.15
3x70+2x35/2+1x(24G62,5)	11.8	5.9	55.2	59.2	592	5340	5200	7600	0.277	265	10.01
3x95+2x50/2+1x(24G62,5)	13.8	7.2	60.9	64.9	649	6700	7700	11350	0.21	319	13.59
3x120+2x70/2+1x(24G62,5)	15.4	8.3	64.4	68.4	684	7870	9500	14000	0.164	371	17.16

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
Design with G50 or E9 types available upon request.

Rated voltage 12/20 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+2x25/2+1x(24G62,5)	7.1	5	46.6	49.6	496	3200	2200	3250	0.795	139	3.58
3x35+2x25/2+1x(24G62,5)	8.3	5	50.1	54.1	541	3860	2800	4150	0.565	172	5.01
3x50+2x25/2+1x(24G62,5)	9.9	5	54.1	58.1	581	4670	3700	5500	0.393	215	7.15
3x70+2x35/2+1x(24G62,5)	11.8	5.9	58.2	62.2	622	5640	5200	7600	0.277	265	10.01
3x95+2x50/2+1x(24G62,5)	13.8	7.2	64	68	680	7050	7700	11350	0.21	319	13.59
3x120+2x70/2+1x(24G62,5)	15.4	8.3	68	72	720	8360	9500	14000	0.164	371	17.16

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).
Design with G50 or E9 types available upon request.

(N)TSCGEWOEU TENAX TTS

Medium voltage reeling cable

Application

Flexible medium voltage reeling cable for application under high mechanical stresses, e.g. high travel speeds, dynamic tensile loads, multiple changes of direction into different planes, churning on running over rollers and torsional stresses.
Mainly for mobile equipment, e.g. fast-moving container cranes and large moving equipment.

Global data

Brand	TENAX-TTS
Type designation	(N)TSCGEWOEU
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813
Certifications / Approvals	GOST-R/-K/-B Fire Certificate of Russia Federation

Design features

Conductor	Plain copper, fine stranded class 5 according to DIN EN 60228 / VDE 0295
Insulation	Rubber, compound type EPR-SHS EI6, super-clean
Electrical field control	Inner and outer layer of semiconductive rubber compound
Core arrangement	Cores layed up around conductive filler with aramid rope in the center, earth conductor split into the interstices.
Inner sheath	Rubber, special compound, mechanical properties acc. to 5GM3
Torsion protection	Polyester anti-torsion braid
Outer sheath	Abrasion and tear proof special rubber compound, quality at least 5GM5 acc. to DIN VDE 0207 part 21, resistance to ozone, UV and oil. Sheath colour: red or black with yellow stripe

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	3.6/6 kV	6/10 kV	8.7/15 kV	12/20 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	4.2/7.2 kV	6.9/12 kV	10.4/18 kV	13.9/24 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	5,4/10,8	9/18 kV	13.5/27 kV	18/36 kV
AC test voltage	11 kV	17 kV	24 kV	29 kV
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298 Part 4			

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -25 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	20 N/mm²
Max. tensile load on the conductor during acceleration	25 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 X D
Travel speed	- Reeling operation: up to 180 m/min

Rated voltage 3.6/6 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Inductive Reactance (at 50Hz) Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x16+3x16/3		5	36	39	390	1970	960	1200	1.21	0.3	0.121	99	2.29
3x25+3x25/3		6.2	38.5	41.5	415	2380	1500	1875	0.7839	0.38	0.102	131	3.58
3x35+3x25/3	20074704	7.7	41.5	44.5	445	2830	2100	2625	0.554	0.43	0.097	162	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20074720	9.3	44.5	47.5	475	3390	3000	3750	0.386	0.49	0.092	202	7.15
3x70+3x35/3		11.5	50	54	540	4400	4200	5250	0.272	0.55	0.088	250	10.01
3x95+3x50/3		12.8	54	58	580	5300	5700	7125	0.206	0.62	0.084	301	13.59
3x120+3x70/3		14.9	58	62	620	6400	7200	9000	0.161	0.67	0.082	352	17.16
3x150+3x70/3		16.5	63	67	670	7600	9000	11250	0.129	0.73	0.08	404	21.45
3x185+3x95/3		18.5	67	72	720	9200	11100	13875	0.106	0.79	0.078	461	26.46

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 6/10 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Inductive Reactance (at 50Hz) Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x16/16		5	37	41	410	2055	960	1200	1.21	0.26	0.118	99	2.29
3x16+3x16/3	20074723	5	36	39	390	1910	960	1200	1.21	0.26	0.118	99	2.29
3x25+3x25/3	20074717	6.2	40	43	430	2340	1500	1875	0.7839	0.35	0.104	131	3.58
3x35+3x25/3	20180085	7.7	43	46	460	2890	2100	2625	0.554	0.39	0.099	162	5.01
3x35+3x35/3	20180086	7.7	43	46	460	2990	2100	2625	0.554	0.39	0.099	162	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20074713	9.3	45	48	480	3390	3000	3750	0.386	0.45	0.094	202	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20126712	11.5	50.5	54.5	545	4480	4200	5250	0.272	0.51	0.09	250	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20137686	12.8	54.5	58.5	585	5400	5700	7125	0.206	0.58	0.086	301	13.59
3x120+3x70/3		14.9	58.5	62.5	625	6700	7200	9000	0.161	0.63	0.084	352	17.16
3x150+3x70/3		16.5	63	67	670	7600	9000	11250	0.129	0.69	0.082	404	21.45
3x185+3x95/3		18.5	68	73	730	9350	11100	13875	0.106	0.75	0.08	461	26.46
3x240+3x120/3		21	73	78	780	11850	14400	18000	0.0801	0.83	0.078	540	34.32

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 8.7/15 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Inductive Reactance (at 50Hz) Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x16+3x16/3		5	39	42	420	2210	960	1200	1.21	0.22	0.121	105	2.29
3x25+3x25/3	20121561	6.2	42	45	450	2550	1500	1875	0.7839	0.3	0.11	139	3.58
3x35+3x25/3	20232164	7.7	45	49	490	3100	2100	2625	0.554	0.33	0.105	172	5.01
3x50+3x25/3	20100279	9.3	49	53	530	3720	3000	3750	0.386	0.37	0.099	215	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20217076	11.5	53	57	570	5050	4200	5250	0.272	0.42	0.094	265	10.01
3x95+3x50/3	20101412	12.8	58	62	620	5900	5700	7125	0.206	0.48	0.089	319	13.59
3x120+3x70/3		14.9	63	67	670	7265	7200	9000	0.161	0.52	0.087	371	17.16
3x150+3x70/3		16.5	66	70	700	8500	9000	11250	0.129	0.57	0.085	428	21.45
3x185+3x95/3		18.5	70	74	740	9900	11100	13875	0.106	0.61	0.083	488	26.46

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 12/20 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Inductive Reactance (at 50Hz) Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+3x25/3	20074721	6.2	45	48	480	2860	1500	1875	0.7839	0.24	0.115	139	3.58
3x35+3x25/3		7.7	47	51	510	3250	2100	2625	0.554	0.27	0.109	172	5.01
3x50+3x25/3		9.3	51	55	550	4050	3000	3750	0.386	0.3	0.103	215	7.15
3x70+3x35/3	20074735	11.5	56	60	600	4800	4200	5250	0.272	0.34	0.098	265	10.01
3x95+3x50/3		12.8	60	64	640	6450	5700	7125	0.206	0.38	0.094	319	13.59
3x120+3x70/3		14.9	66	70	700	7700	7200	9000	0.161	0.41	0.091	371	17.16
3x150+3x70/3		16.5	69	73	730	8550	9000	11250	0.129	0.45	0.089	428	21.45
3x185+3x95/3		18.5	75	79	790	10600	11100	13875	0.106	0.49	0.086	488	26.46

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

NOTES

(N)TSCGEWOEU TENAX TTS-LWL

Medium voltage reeling cable with fibre-optics

Application

Flexible medium voltage reeling cable with integrated fibre-optics for the combined transmission of energy and data, for application under high mechanical stresses, e.g. high travel speeds, dynamic tensile loads, multiple changes of direction into different planes, churning on running over rollers and torsional stresses.
Mainly for mobile equipment, e.g. fast-moving container cranes and large moving equipment.

Global data

Brand	TENAX-TTS
Type designation	(N)TSCGEWOEU
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813
Certifications / Approvals	GOST-R/-K/-B Fire Certificate of Russia Federation

Design features

Conductor	Plain copper, fine stranded class 5 according to DIN EN 60228 / VDE 0295
Insulation	Rubber, compound type EPR-SHS EI6, super-clean
Electrical field control	Inner and outer layer of semiconductive rubber compound
Optical fiber	12 fibers, 50/125µ or 62.5/125µ or E9/125µ, within protection jacket.

Fibre class:	G50/125µm	G62,5/125µm	E9/125µm
Type:	Graded-index fibre	Graded-index fibre	Monomode fibre
- Attenuation at 850 nm:	<2,8 dB/km	<3,3 dB/km	-
- Attenuation at 1300 nm:	<0,8 dB/km	<0,9 dB/km	<0,4 dB/km
- Attenuation at 1550 nm:	-	-	<0,3 dB/km
- Bandwidth at 850 nm:	>400 MHz	>200 MHz	-
- Bandwidth at 1300 nm:	>1200 MHz	>600 MHz	-
- Numerical aperture:	0,2 ± 0,02	0,27 ± 0,02	-
- Chromatic dispersion at 1300 nm:	-	-	<3,5 ps/nm km
- Chromatic dispersion at 1550 nm:	-	-	<18 ps/nm km

Core arrangement	Cores layed up around conductive filler with aramid rope in the center
Inner sheath	Rubber, special compound, mechanical properties acc. to 5GM3
Torsion protection	Polyester anti-torsion braid
Outer sheath	Abrasion and tear proof special rubber compound, quality at least 5GM5 acc. to DIN VDE 0207 part 21, resistance to ozone, UV and oil. Sheath colour: red or black with yellow stripe

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	3.6/6 kV	6/10 kV	8.7/15 kV	12/20 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	4.2/7.2 kV	6.9/12 kV	10.4/18 kV	13.9/24 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	5,4/10,8	9/18 kV	13.5/27 kV	18/36 kV
AC test voltage	11 kV	17 kV	24 kV	29 kV
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298 Part 4			

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -25 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	20 N/mm²
Max. tensile load on the conductor during acceleration	25 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 X D
Travel speed	- Reeling operation: up to 180 m/min

Rated voltage 3.6/6 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Inductive Reactance (at 50Hz) Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		6.2	38.5	41.5	415	2380	1500	1875	0.7839	0.38	0.102	131	3.58
3x35 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		7.7	41.5	44.5	445	2750	2100	2625	0.554	0.49	0.092	202	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		9.3	44.5	47.5	475	3100	3000	3750	0.386	0.49	0.092	202	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20230979	11.5	50	54	540	4400	4200	5250	0.272	0.55	0.088	250	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		12.8	54	58	580	5300	5700	7125	0.206	0.62	0.084	301	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		14.9	58	62	620	6400	7200	9000	0.161	0.67	0.082	352	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		16.5	63	67	670	7600	9000	11250	0.129	0.73	0.08	404	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		18.5	67	72	720	9200	11100	13875	0.106	0.79	0.078	461	26.46

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 6/10 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Inductive Reactance (at 50Hz) Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20091982	6.2	40	43	430	2480	1500	1875	0.7839	0.35	0.104	131	3.58
3x35 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20074719	7.7	42	45	450	2950	2100	2625	0.554	0.39	0.099	162	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20096115	9.3	45	48	480	3480	3000	3750	0.386	0.45	0.094	202	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		11.5	51	55	550	4710	4200	5250	0.272	0.51	0.09	250	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20086347	12.8	55	59	590	5550	5700	7125	0.206	0.58	0.086	301	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		14.9	58.5	62.5	625	6700	7200	9000	0.161	0.63	0.084	352	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		16.5	63	67	670	7600	9000	11250	0.129	0.69	0.082	404	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		18.5	68	73	730	8700	11100	13875	0.106	0.75	0.08	461	26.46
3x240 + 2x120/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		21	73	78	780	12400	14400	18000	0.0801	1.05	0.08	540	34.32

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 8.7/15 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Inductive Reactance (at 50Hz) Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		6.2	42	45	450	2700	1500	1875	0.7839	0.3	0.11	139	3.58
3x35 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20091668	7.7	45	49	490	2960	2100	2625	0.554	0.33	0.105	172	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		9.3	50	54	540	3960	3000	3750	0.386	0.37	0.099	215	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20114426	11.5	53	57	570	4760	4200	5250	0.272	0.42	0.094	265	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20153431	12.8	58	62	620	5760	5700	7125	0.206	0.48	0.089	319	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		14.9	64	68	680	7265	7200	9000	0.161	0.52	0.087	371	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		16.5	68	72	720	8500	9000	11250	0.129	0.57	0.085	428	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		18.5	72	77	770	9900	11100	13875	0.106	0.61	0.083	488	26.46

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 12/20 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Inductive Reactance (at 50Hz) Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20076107	6.2	45	48	480	2890	1500	1875	0.7839	0.24	0.115	139	3.58
3x35 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20216533	7.7	47	51	500	3250	2100	2625	0.554	0.27	0.109	172	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		9.3	51	55	550	4050	3000	3750	0.386	0.3	0.103	215	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		11.5	56	60	600	4850	4200	5250	0.272	0.34	0.098	265	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		12.8	60	64	640	6450	5700	7125	0.206	0.38	0.094	319	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		14.9	66	70	700	7700	7200	9000	0.161	0.41	0.091	371	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		16.5	69	73	730	8550	9000	11250	0.129	0.45	0.089	428	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		18.5	75	79	790	10600	11100	13875	0.106	0.49	0.086	488	26.46

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Rated voltage 12/20 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (ca.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Nom. operating capacitance µF/km	Inductive Reactance (at 50Hz) Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)	20076107	6.2	45	48	480	2890	1500	1875	0.78	0.24	0.115	139	3.58
3x35 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		7.7	47	50	500	3250	2100	2625	0.55	0.27	0.109	172	5.01
3x50 + 2x25/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		9.3	51	55	550	4050	3000	3750	0.39	0.3	0.103	215	7.15
3x70 + 2x35/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		11.5	56	60	600	4850	4200	5250	0.27	0.34	0.098	265	10.01
3x95 + 2x50/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		12.8	60	64	640	6450	5700	7125	0.21	0.38	0.094	319	13.59
3x120 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		14.9	66	70	700	7700	7200	9000	0.16	0.41	0.091	371	17.16
3x150 + 2x70/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		16.5	69	73	730	8550	9000	11250	0.13	0.45	0.089	428	21.45
3x185 + 2x95/2 + 1x(12G62,5)		18.5	75	79	790	10600	11100	13875	0.11	0.49	0.086	488	26.46

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

Crane cables

FLAT MEDIUM VOLTAGE REELING CABLES

	PROTOLON(FL)	PROTOLON (FL) LWL
Designation	(N)TSFLCGEWOEU	(N)TSFLCGEWOEU
Dimension	DIN VDE 0250 part 813	DIN VDE 0250 part 813
Cores	3C + concentric ground	3C + FO + concentric ground
Outer Sheath	Rubber RED	Rubber RED
Approvals		
Tensile Load	15 N/mm²	15 N/mm²
Speed	120 m/min	120 m/min
Temp. (moving)	-35°C/+80°C	-35°C/+80°C

PROTOLON(FL) (N)TSFLCGEWOEU

Medium voltage flat reeling cable

Application

Flexible medium voltage reeling cable for high mechanical stresses (e.g. dynamic tensile loads, multiple changes of direction within one plane, running over rollers). Mainly for mobile equipment, e.g. fast-moving container cranes, cranes, large mobile equipment and excavators.

Global data

Brand	PROTOLON(FL)
Type designation	(N)TSFLCGEWOEU
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813

Design features

Conductor	Electrolytic copper tinned, finely stranded, class F (refer also to DIN VDE 0295)
Insulation	PROTOLON Special compound based on high-quality EPR (at least 3GI3); improved mechanical and electrical characteristics
Electrical field control	Inner semiconductive layer of EPR, outer semiconductive layer of modified EPR, removable in warm condition
Core identification	Natural coloured insulation with black semiconductive layer
Core arrangement	Parallel core arrangement; earth conductor splitted and concentrically distributed around each core
Sheath system	PROTOFIRM Special compound based on CR, quality at least 5GM5, red colour
Marking	PROTOLON (FL) (N)TSFLCGEWOEU (number of cores)x(cross-section) (rated voltage) (year of manufacture) (serial number)

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	3.6/6 kV	6/10 kV	8.7/15 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	4.2/7.2 kV	6.9/12 kV	10.4/18 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	5.4/10.8 kV	9/18 kV	13.5/27 kV
AC test voltage	11 kV	17 kV	24 kV
Data transmission	A special cable design with fibre-optics can be found in the product range PROTOLON (FL)-LWL		
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4 Higher values are permissible in specific cases (please consult the manufacturer).		

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture
Water resistance	According to HD 2216

Thermal parameters

Max. permissible temperature at conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Torsional stress	Not allowed
Min. bending radius	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298, Part 3. (Recommendation: applied cable diameter D = 1.5 x height of the flat cable)
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 x D (cable diameter)
Travel speed	- Gantry (reeling operation): up to 120 m/min
Additional tests	Reversed bending test, reeling test

Rated voltage 3.6/6 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	MLFB Number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Min. Height (for flat cable) mm	Max. Height (for flat cable) mm	Min. Width (for flat cable) mm	Max. Width (for flat cable) mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (ca.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity, reeled in 1 layer (3) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+3x25/3E		5DK3...	6.9	24.2	27.2	46.3	68.3	408	2730	1125	0.8	105	3.58
3x35+3x25/3E		5DK3...	8.3	24.7	27.7	65.8	69.8	416	3120	1575	0.57	130	5.01
3x50+3x25/3E	20090795	5DK3471	9.8	27.8	30	71.1	75.1	450	3860	2250	0.39	162	7.15
3x70+3x35/3E		5DK3...	11.4	28.9	31.9	76.8	80.8	479	4730	3150	0.28	200	10.01
3x95+3x50/3E	20008330	5DK3030	13.3	29.2	30.9	75.5	79.5	464	5280	4275	0.21	241	13.59
3x120+3x70/3E	20141934	5DK3454	15.1	35.4	37.4	92.3	97.3	561	7400	5400	0.16	282	17.16

(3) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables reeled in 1 layer, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).

Rated voltage 6/10 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	MLFB Number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Min. Height (for flat cable) mm	Max. Height (for flat cable) mm	Min. Width (for flat cable) mm	Max. Width (for flat cable) mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (ca.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity, reeled in 1 layer (3) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x25+3x25/3E	20135391	5DK4505	6.9	25	27.5	66.7	69.7	413	2860	1125	0.8	105	3.58
3x35+3x25/3E	20008722	5DK4508	8.3	25.5	28.5	68.2	72.2	428	3260	1575	0.57	130	5.01
4x35+4x25/4E	20154113	5DK4514	8.3	25.5	28.5	86.7	91.7	428	4110	2100	0.57	130	5.01
3x50+3x25/3E	20014334	5DK4509	9.8	28.1	31.1	74.6	78.6	467	4030	2250	0.39	162	7.15
3x70+3x35/3E	20040832	5DK4512	11.4	29.7	32.7	79.2	83.2	491	4850	3150	0.28	200	10.01
4x70+4x35/4E	20048375	5DK4513	11.4	29.5	32.5	100.9	105.9	488	6240	4200	0.28	200	10.01
3x95+3x50/3E		5DK4...	13.3	31.7	34.7	84.7	89.7	521	5920	4275	0.21	241	13.59
3x120+3x70/3E		5DK4...	15.1	35.1	38.1	92.9	97.9	572	7420	5400	0.16	282	17.16

(3) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables reeled in 1 layer, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).

Rated voltage 8.7/15 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	MLFB Number	Conduc-tor diameter max. mm	Min. Height (for flat cable) mm	Max. Height (for flat cable) mm	Min. Width (for flat cable) mm	Max. Width (for flat cable) mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (ca.) kg/km	Permis-sible tensile force max. N	Con-ductor resis-tance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity, reeled in 1 layer (3) A	Short Circuit Current (conduc-tor) kA
3x25+3x25/3E	20168238	5DK5...	6.9	27.7	30.7	73.3	77.3	461	3390	1125	0.8	111	3.58
3x35+3x25/3E		5DK5...	8.3	28.7	31.7	76.2	80.2	476	3820	1575	0.57	138	5.01
3x50+3x25/E		5DK5...	9.8	30.2	33.2	80.7	84.7	498	4440	2250	0.39	172	7.15
3x70+3x35/3E		5DK5...	11.4	33.3	36.3	87.5	92.5	545	5610	3150	0.28	212	10.01
3x95+3x50/3E		5DK5...	13.3	35.3	38.3	93.5	98.5	575	6700	4275	0.21	255	13.59
3x120+3x70/3E		5DK5...	15.1	37.3	40.3	99.5	104.5	605	8000	5400	0.16	297	17.16

(3) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables reeled in 1 layer, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).

NOTES

PROTOLON(FL)-LWL (N)TSFLCGEWOEU

Medium voltage flat reeling cable with fiber-optics

Application

Flexible medium voltage reeling cable for high mechanical stresses (e.g. dynamic tensile loads, multiple changes of direction within one plane, running over rollers). Mainly for mobile equipment, e.g. fast-moving container cranes, cranes, large mobile equipment and excavators.

Global data

Brand	PROTOLON(FL) LWL
Type designation	(N)TSFLCGEWOEU
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813

Notes on installation

Notes on installation	Preparation of fibre-optics requires special skills and use of elaborate tools. It is therefore recommended that performance of this work is entrusted to our customer service (Factory assembly). Please provide the connection dimensions.

Design features

Conductor	Electrolytic copper tinned, finely stranded, class F (refer also to DIN VDE 0295)
Insulation	PROTOLON Special compound based on high-quality EPR (at least 3GI3); improved mechanical and electrical characteristics
Electrical field control	Inner semiconductive layer of EPR, outer semiconductive layer of modified EPR, removable in warm condition
Core identification	Natural coloured insulation with black semiconductive layer
Optical Fiber	Fibre core diameter: 62.5, 50 or 9µm; diameter across the cladding: 125µm; diameter over the coating: 250µm. Design available with 6,12, 18 or 24 fibres.

Fibre class:	G50/125µm	G62,5/125µm	E9/125µm
Type:	Graded-index fibre	Graded-index fibre	Monomode fibre
- Attenuation at 850 nm:	<2,8 dB/km	<3,3 dB/km	-
- Attenuation at 1310 nm:	<0,8 dB/km	<0,9 dB/km	<0,4 dB/km
- Attenuation at 1550 nm:	-	-	<0,3 dB/km
- Bandwidth at 850 nm:	>400 MHz	>400 MHz	-
- Bandwidth at 1300 nm:	>1200 MHz	>600 MHz	-
- Numerical aperture:	0,2 ± 0,02	0,275 ± 0,02	0,14 ± 0,02
- Chromatic dispersion at 1300 nm:	-	-	<3,5 ps/nm km
- Chromatic dispersion at 1550 nm:	-	-	<3,5 ps/nm km

Fiber coding	Specially developed color code for identification of the individual fibres
Fiber covering	Hollow core with filling compound, Basic material: ETFE, Compound: 7YI 1, Natural color
Core arrangement	Parallel core arrangement; earth conductor splitted and concentrically distributed around each core. Optical Element: six tubes, laid up around a central support element, with one, two or three optical fibers in each.
Sheath system	PROTOFIRM Special compound based on CR, quality at least 5GM5, red colour
Marking	PROTOLON (FL) LWL (N)TSFLCGEWOEU (number of cores)x(cross-section) (rated voltage) (year of manufacture) (serial number)

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	3.6/6 kV	6/10 kV	8.7/15 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	4.2/7.2 kV	6.9/12 kV	10.4/18 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	5.4/10.8 kV	9/18 kV	13.5/27 kV
AC test voltage	11 kV	17 kV	24 kV

Data transmission	Special design with fibre-optics for trouble free data transmission at high data rates
Current Carrying Capacity description	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4 Higher values are permissible in specific cases (please consult the manufacturer).

Chemical parameters

Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture
Water resistance	Acc. to HD 2216

Thermal parameters

Max. permissible temperature at conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -50 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -35 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	15 N/mm²
Torsional stress	Not allowed
Min. bending radius	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298, Part 3. (Recommendation: applied cable diameter D = 1.5 x height of the flat cable)
Min. distance with S-type directional changes	20 x D (cable diameter)
Travel speed	- Gantry (reeling operation): up to 120 m/min
Additional tests	Reversed bending test, reeling test

Rated voltage 3.6/6 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	MLFB Number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Min. Height (for flat cable) mm	Max. Height (for flat cable) mm	Min. Width (for flat cable) mm	Max. Width (for flat cable) mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (ca.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity, reeled in 1 layer (3) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x35+4x25/4E +1x(6G62,5)		5DK3...	8.3	24.5	27.5	83.5	88.5	413	3700	1575	0.57	130	5.01
3x50+4x25/4E +1x(6G62,5)	20015923	5DK3035	9.8	23.9	25.9	79.1	84.1	389	3890	2250	0.39	162	7.15
3x70+4x35/4E +1x(6G62,5)		5DK3...	11.4	28.7	31.7	97.7	102.7	476	5590	3150	0.28	200	10.01
3x95+4x50/4E +1x(6G62,5)		5DK3...	13.3	30.6	33.6	105.3	110.3	504	6720	4275	0.21	241	13.59

(3) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables reeled in 1 layer, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).
Design with 12, 18 or 24 fibers and/or G50 or E9 types available upon request.

Rated voltage 6/10 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	MLFB Number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Min. Height (for flat cable) mm	Max. Height (for flat cable) mm	Min. Width (for flat cable) mm	Max. Width (for flat cable) mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (ca.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity, reeled in 1 layer (3) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x35+4x25/4E +1x(6G62,5)		5DK4254	8.3	25.3	28.3	86.7	91.7	425	3910	1575	0.57	130	5.01
3x50+4x25/4E +1x(6G62,5)	20024635	5DK4253	9.8	27.8	30.8	94.1	99.1	462	4810	2250	0.39	162	7.15
3x70+4x35/4E +1x(6G62,5)		5DK4...	11.4	29.5	32.5	100.9	105.9	488	5800	3150	0.28	200	10.01
3x95+4x50/4E +1x(6G62,5)	20165662	5DK4...	13.3	31.4	34.4	108.5	113.5	516	6940	4275	0.21	241	13.59

(3) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables reeled in 1 layer, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).
Design with 12, 18 or 24 fibers and/or G50 or E9 types available upon request.

Rated voltage 8.7/15 kV

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	MLFB Number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Min. Height (for flat cable) mm	Max. Height (for flat cable) mm	Min. Width (for flat cable) mm	Max. Width (for flat cable) mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (ca.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity, reeled in 1 layer (3) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x35+4x25/4E +1x(6G62,5)	20004696	5DK5435	8.3	29.3	32.3	96.9	101.9	485	4630	1575	0.57	138	5.01
3x50+4x25/4E +1x(6G62,5)	20168452	5DK5...	9.8	30	33	102.9	107.9	495	5400	2250	0.39	172	7.15
3x70+4x35/4E +1x(6G62,5)		5DK5...	11.4	31.7	33.7	109.7	114.7	506	6460	3150	0.28	212	10.01

(3) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables reeled in 1 layer, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also technical appendixes).
Design with 12, 18 or 24 fibers and/or G50 or E9 types available upon request.

NOTES

Crane cables

CABLES FOR SHORE-CONNECTION SYSTEM

	PROTOLON (SC)	PROTOLON (SC)
Designation	(N)TSKWOEU	(N)TSCGEWOEU
Dimension	based on IEC/ISO/ IEEE 80005-3	based on IEC/ISO/ IEEE 80005-1
Cores	3C+2G+control	3C+1G+control +FO
Outer Sheath	Rubber BLACK	Rubber RED
Rated Voltage	0,6/1 kV	6/10 kV
Tensile Load	20 N/mm²	20 N/mm²
Temp. (moving)	-25°C/+80°C	-25°C/+80°C

PROTOLON(SC) (N)TSKWOEU-J 0,6/1kV

Low voltage reeling cable for Shore-Connection systems

Application

The cables are suitable for use low voltage shore connection systems (LVCS), on board the ship and on shore, to supply the ship with electrical power from shore, using control cores to adapt different type of vessels.

Global data

Brand	PROTOLON(SC)
Type designation	(N)TSKWOEU
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813 based on IEC/ISO/IEEE 80005-3

Design features

Conductor	Bare copper, finely stranded class 5 acc. to IEC 60228 / DIN EN 60228
PE-Conductor	Bare copper, finely stranded class 5 acc. to IEC 60228 / DIN EN 60228
Insulation	Basic material EPR, type 3GI3, acc. to DIN VDE 0207 Part 20
Core identification	Natural coloured insulation with black numbering for power and control cores, earth conductors coloured in green-yellow
Control core	Cores made of bare copper, finely stranded class 5 acc. to IEC 60228 / DIN EN 60228, with EPR insulation
Core arrangement	Three core design laid around a central support element. Splitted earth conductor and control element positioned in the interstices
Support element	Central support element made of aramid yarns and rubber covering
Inner sheath	Vulcanized rubber compound, basic material EPR, type GM1b, acc. to DIN VDE 0207 part 21. Colour: natural
Outer sheath	Abrasion and tear-proof high grade rubber compound, basic material CR/PCP, compound type 5GM5, acc. to DIN VDE 0207 part 21. Colour: black

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage	4 kV
AC test voltage - control cores	2.5 kV
EMC	Extremely low interference level as a result of use a symmetrical three-core design with very narrow manufacturing tolerances
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4

Chemical parameters

Flame propagation	DIN EN 60332-1-2
Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -25 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	20 N/mm²
Max. tensile load on the conductor during acceleration	25 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Additional tests	Based on IEC/ISO/IEEE 80005-3

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conduc-tor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permis-sible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Con-ductor resis-tance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conduc-tor) kA
3x185+2x95/2+ 1x(4x2,5)	20258591	18.6	63.9	67.9	340	9500	11100	13875	0.106	461	26.46

PROTOLON(SC) (N)TSCGEWOEU 6/10kV

Medium voltage reeling cable for Shore-Connection systems

Application

The cables are suitable for use high voltage shore connection systems (HVCS), on board the ship and on shore, to supply the ship with electrical power from shore, using control cores and fiber optics to adapt different type of vessels.

Global data

Brand	PROTOLON(SC)
Type designation	(N)TSCGEWOEU
Standard	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813 based on IEC/ISO/IEEE 80005-1

Design features

Conductor	Bare copper, finely stranded class 5 acc. to IEC 60228 / DIN EN 60228			
PE-Conductor	Bare copper, finely stranded class 5 acc. to IEC 60228 / DIN EN 60228			
Insulation	Basic material EPR, acc. to DIN VDE 0207 Part 20			
Electrical field control	Inner and outer layer of semiconductive rubber compound			
Core identification	Natural coloured insulation with black semiconductive layer			
Optical fiber properties	Fiber type	G62,5/125µm Multi-mode graded index	G50/125µm Multi-mode graded index	E9/125µm Single-mode step index
	Core diameter	62,5µm	50µm	9µm
	Cladding diameter	125µm	125µm	125µm
	Fiber diameter	250µm	250µm	250µm
	Attenuation at 850nm	< 3,3dB/km	< 2,8dB/km	
	Attenuation at 1310nm	< 0,9dB/km	< 0,8dB/km	< 0,4dB/km
	Attenuation at 1550nm			< 0,3dB/km
	Bandwidth at 850nm	> 400MHz	> 400MHz	
	Bandwidth at 1310nm	> 600MHz	> 1200MHz	
	Numerical Aperture	0,275 +/- 0,02	0,2 +/- 0,02	0,14 +/- 0,02
	Chromatic Dispersion at 1300nm			< 3,5ps/nm km
	Chromatic Dispersion at 1550nm			< 18ps/nm km
Fiber covering	Loose tube with filling compound, Basic material: ETFE, Compound: 7YI 1, Natural color			
Control core	Cores made of bare copper, finely stranded class 5 acc. to IEC 60228 / DIN EN 60228, with EPR insulation			
Core arrangement	Three core design laid around a central support element. Earth conductor, screened control element and filler (if needed) positioned in the interstices. Screneed control element: control cores and multi fiber loose buffer laid around a central support element. Screen made of aluminium tape with tinned copper drain wire.			
Support element	Central support element made of aramid yarns and rubber covering			
Inner sheath	Vulcanized rubber compound, basic material EPR, type: GM1b acc. to DIN VDE 0207 part 21. Colour: natural			
Outer sheath	Abrasion and tear-proof high grade rubber compound, basic material CR/PCP, compound type: 5GM5 acc. to DIN VDE 0207 part 21. Colour: bright red/red			

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	6/10 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	6,9/12 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	9/18
AC test voltage	21 kV
AC test voltage - control cores	2 kV
EMC	Extremely low interference level as a result of use a symmetrical three-core design with very narrow manufacturing tolerances
Data transmission	Special design with fibre-optics for trouble free data transmission at high data rates
Current Carrying Capacity description	According to DIN VDE 0298, Part 4

Chemical parameters

Flame propagation	DIN EN 60332-1-2
Resistance to oil	Acc. to DIN EN 60811-404 and DIN VDE 0473-811-404, paragraph 10
Weather resistance	Unrestricted use outdoors and indoors, resistant to ozone, UV and moisture

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C
Ambient temperature for fixed installation	min -40 °C ; max +80 °C
Ambient temperature in fully flexible operation	min -25 °C ; max +80 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	20 N/mm²
Max. tensile load on the conductor during acceleration	25 N/mm²
Bending radii min.	Acc. to DIN VDE 0298 part 3
Additional tests	Acc. to IEC/ISO/IEEE 80005-1

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Conductor diameter max. mm	Earth conductor diameter max. mm	Outer diameter min. mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permissible tensile force max. N	Dynamic tensile force max. N	Conductor resistance at 20°C max. Ω/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A	Short Circuit Current (conductor) kA
3x185+1x95+ 1x(5x2,5ST +4x3G62,5LWL)C	20129011	17.8	13	74	78	780	10850	11100	13875	0.106	461	26.46

(1) Nominal current carrying capacity for rubber cables laid on a surface, at 30°C ambient temperature (see also VDE 0298-4, Table 15).

PROTOFLEX EMV-FC 2XSLCY 0.6/1kV

Motor Power Supply Cable for Frequency Converter Controlled AC drives

Application

Motor Power Supply Cable especially for frequency converter controlled AC drives. For fixed installation and occasional free flexing, outdoors as well as indoors in dry, damp and wet conditions for medium mechanical stress. For areas with explosion hazard. Not suitable for installation direct in ground or in water.

Global data

Brand	PROTOFLEX EMV-FC
Type designation	2XSLCY

Design features

Conductor	Copper, plain, finely stranded, class 5 acc. to IEC 60228
Insulation	Cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) compound according to IEC 60502-1
Core identification	Green-yellow, brown, black, grey, acc. to VDE 0293-308
Arrangement of PE-conductor	For cross section >10mm² the protective earth conductor is divided into three cores and layed in interstice.
Screen	Multi-layer screen -aluminium-coated foil -braid of tinned copper wires
Outer sheath	PVC compound ST2, acc. to IEC 60502-1, color: orange transparent

Electrical parameters

Rated voltage	0.6/1 kV (600/1000V)
Max. permissible operating voltage AC	0.7/1.2 kV
Max. permissible operating voltage DC	0,9/1,8
AC test voltage	5 kV
Peak voltage	2400 V
EMC	EMC-optimized cable design. The maximum permissible values of Radio frequency interference (RFI) and RFI-voltage are in accordiance with DIN EN 55011/DIN 0875 part 11, classes A1 and B1.
Frequency converter with U max.	690 V
Current Carrying Capacity description	(1) The definitions in DIN VDE 0298 part 4 apply. The current-carrying capacity values in the table "ordering data" are valid for one cable, touching surface at ambient temperature 40°C.

Chemical parameters

Flame propagation	DIN EN 60332-1-2
UV-resistance	UL1581 clause 1200
Ozone resistance	DIN EN 60811-403 IEC 60811-403

Thermal parameters

Max. operating temperature of the conductor	90 °C
Max. short circuit temperature of the conductor	250 °C (max. 5 s)
Ambient temperature for fix installation min.	-40 °C
Ambient temp. in fully flex. operation min.	-5 °C

Mechanical parameters

Max. tensile load on the conductor	moved 15 N/mm² fixed installation 50 N/mm²

Number of cores x cross section	Part number	Diameter over screen (nom.) mm	Outer diameter max. mm	Bending radius fixed min. mm	Bending radius free moving min. mm	Weight (approx.) kg/km	Permis-sible tensile force max. N	Nominal operating capacitance µF/km	Current carrying capacity (1) A
4x1,5	20003151	8.4	11.5	69	92	150	300	0.13	21
4x2,5	20003152	9.4	13	100	125	205	500	0.145	27
4x4	20003153	11.6	15.5	124	155	320	800	0.145	37
4x6	20003154	12.8	17	136	170	410	1200	0.16	48
4x10	20003155	15.3	19.5	156	195	600	2000	0.185	67
3x16+3x2,5	20003156	16.2	21	168	210	770	2400	0.235	90
3x25+3x4	20003157	19.8	24.5	196	245	1110	3750	0.245	119
3x35+3x16/3	20003158	22.5	28	224	280	1510	5250	0.27	147
3x50+3x25/3	20003159	26.7	33	264	330	2140	7500	0.27	184
3x70+3x35/3	20003160	30.6	37	296	370	2860	10500	0.295	228
3x95+3x50/3	20003161	35.1	42	336	420	3740	14250	0.3	274
3x120+3x70/3	20003162	39.6	46.5	372	465	4810	18000	0.315	320
3x150+3x70/3	20003163	44.3	51.5	412	515	5850	22500	0.315	368
3x185+3x95/3	20003164	48.9	57	456	570	7100	27750	0.315	420
3x240+3x120/3	20003165	55.8	64.5	516	645	9400	36000	0.32	498
3x300+3x150/3	20025102	62.9	72	576	720	11680	45000	0.33	576

Crane cables

Technical Annex

Application

Flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are to be selected in accordance with the application for which they are intended (cable guidance system) and in accordance with the expected operation and installation conditions.

If necessary, the cables are to be protected against mechanical, thermal or chemical influences and also against the penetration of moisture from the ends of the cables.

Flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment must not be installed in the ground. Ducts through fire barriers in the form of sand, etc. or temporary covering with soil, sand or similar material, e.g. on construction sites, do not count as being in the ground.

In general, fixing materials must not damage the flexible electric cables.

Flexible electric cables shall not be relieved of tension when they are connected to mobile equipment (cranes, material handling equipment) and must be secured to prevent them from twisting, sharp bending and axial compression. The sheaths of the flexible electric cables must not be damaged at the entries or by stress-relief devices.

Type / Trademark

Trademarks used for flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment

Flexible cables

CORDAFLEX®	Tough rubber-sheathed reeling cable
EASYFLEX®	EVA sheathed cable for spring-reeling
TROMMELFLEX®	Rubber-, Polyurethane-sheathed reeling cable
SPREADERFLEX®	Special cable for gravity-fed collector basket operation
RONDOFLEX®	Round rubber-sheathed festoon cable also suitable for simple reeling
FESTOONFLEX®	Round polyurethane-sheathed festoon cable
PLANOFLEX®	Flat rubber-sheathed festoon cable
OPTOFLEX®	Rubber-sheathed flexible fibre-optic cable
PROTOLON®	Medium-voltage reeling cable
TENAX®	Medium-voltage reeling cable

Special compounds

PROTOFIRM®	Sheathing compound PCP used in CORDAFLEX®, PROTOLON®. Compound with special resistance to abrasion and tearing, 5GM5 quality
PROTOLON®	Insulating compound EPR used in CORDAFLEX®, PROTOLON®. Rubber compound with excellent electrical properties, resistant to heat and weather

Type / Type designation

The type designates a group of flexible electric cables which have the same design features and which are intended for a specific range of technical applications.
The type designation is a letter combination according to DIN VDE, which describes the type in coded form[1)].

(N)SHTÖU	Tough rubber-sheathed flexible reeling cable, CORDAFLEX and TROMMELFLEX
(N)7YRDGÖU	EVA sheathed cable for spring-reeling, EASYFLEX
D12Y11YU11Y	Polyurethane-sheathed reeling cable, TROMMELFLEX
D12YST11YU11Y	Polyurethane-sheathed reeling cable for vertical application, SPREADER REEL
3GSLTÖ	Special cable for gravity-fed collector basket operation, SPREADERFLEX
(N)GRDGÖU	Round rubber-sheathed flexible festoon cable also suitable for simple reeling, RONDOFLEX and RONDOFLEX (CHAIN)
(N)GRDGCGÖU	Round screened rubber-sheathed flexible festoon cable also suitable for simple reeling, RONDOFLEX(C)-FC
D12Y11Y	Round polyurethane-sheathed flexible festoon cable, FESTOONFLEX
D12YC11Y	Round screened polyurethane-sheathed flexible festoon cable, FESTOONFLEX C
NGFLGÖU	Flat rubber-sheathed flexible festoon cable, PLANOFLEX
M(StD)HÖU	Flat screened rubber-sheathed flexible festoon cable
(N)TSCGEWÖU	Round medium-voltage reeling cables PROTOLON and TENAX, 6 to 20 kV
(N)TSKCGEWÖU	Round medium-voltage reeling cables with cradle separator PROTOLON, 6 to 20 kV
(N)TSFLCGEWÖU	Flat medium-voltage reeling cables PROTOLON, 6 to 20 kV

The type designation can be deciphered as follows:

..C..	Conducting metal casing over the stranded cores or between the inner and outer sheath (shield)
(C)	Additional information about the shield for the conductor cross-sections, e.g. 12 x 1 (C) which means 1 mm² individually shielded or 6 x (2 x 1)C which means 2 x 1 mm² twisted and shielded pairs
..CE..	Conducting metal casing over the insulation of the outer conductors
..CG..	Conducting non-metal casing over the stranded cores or between the inner and outer sheath (shield)
..CGE..	Conducting non-metal casing over the insulation of the outer conductors
D	Based on internal specification
FL	Flat cable
FM	Telecommunication lines within the cable
FO	Fibre-optic (German LWL)

G	Rubber compound
HS	High-voltage (HV)
-J	Additional information about the type: With green/yellow marked core
K	Rubber cross in the centre of the cable or (K) as a supplement to the trademark, e.g. TROMMELFLEX(K)
KON	Concentric protective conductor between the inner and outer sheath or concentric control/ monitoring conductor
LWL	Fibre-optic (FO)
(M)	Suffix to the trademark, e.g. OPTOFLEX (M) for Mining
MS	Medium-voltage (MV)
N	Design according to the corresponding standard
(N)	Based on standard
-O	Additional information about the type - without green/yellow marked core
Ö[1)]	Oil-resistant outer sheath (according to DIN EN 60811-404; VDE 0473-811-404) (OE)
RD	Round cable
...SHT...	1 kV reeling cable
..SL..	Control cable
(SMK)	Flexible cables for extremely high mechanical stress, trademarks CORDAFLEX (SMK) and PROTOLON (SMK)
ST	Control cores within the cables or central support element for SPREADER REEL
..T..	Support element
..TS..	Reeling cable
U	Flame-retardant outer sheath (according to DIN VDE 0472, Part 804) „non-inflammable“
ÜL[1)]	Monitoring conductor within the cable (UEL)
..W..	Weather resistant
Y	PVC compound
Z	Printed numbers
11Y	PUR compound
12Y	PETP compound
/3	Protectiv-earth conductor uniformly distributed in the three interstices
/3E	Protective-earth conductor uniformly distributed over the insulation of the outer conductor or around other elements

1) The German characters „Ö“ and „Ü“ are transformed into the international „OE“ and „UE“, respectively

Approvals / Standards

Flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment have to be able to cope with the expected operation and installation conditions. Details are given in the application and installation guidelines. In addition, flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are described with regard to designs and test as laid down in national and international standards (design regulations).

Application and installation guidelines

DIN VDE 0298, Part 3	Application of cables and flexible cords in power installations - General information on cables
DIN VDE 0298, Part 4	Application of cables and flexible cords in power installations - Recommended values for current-carrying capacity of cables
DIN VDE 0100, Part 726	Erection of power installations with rated voltages up to 1000 V - Cranes
DIN VDE 0101	Erection of power installations with rated voltages above 1 kV
DIN VDE 0118	Specification for the erection of electrical installations in underground mines
DIN VDE 0168	Specification for the erection of electrical installations in open-cast mines, quarries and similar works
EN 81, Part 1	Safety regulations for the construction and installation of passenger lifts, goods lifts and service lifts

Design regulations

The summary in the following table shows all the design regulations/standards, according to which the flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are designed and manufactured. The following distinctions are made between national and international regulations:

National standard

DIN VDE (DIN = German Standards Institute; VDE = Association of German Electrical Engineers)
Germany is the only country which has issued special design regulations for flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment. The tough rubber-sheathed flexible reeling cables CORDAFLEX and TROMMELFLEX NSHTÖU, the MV reeling cables PROTOLON and TENAX NTS..WÖU and the flat rubber-sheathed flexible cables PLANOFLEX NGFLGÖU are described and standardized in DIN VDE 0250. This set of standards has found recognition in Europe and in many countries outside Europe and is accepted as or specified as „state of the art“.
The new generation of reeling cables (described in this catalog) generally conforms to these standards, however, they deviate in a number of points, where it is necessary to achieve an enhanced feature profile. Efforts are being made to have these modifications incorporated in the relevant standards.
No such design regulations exist for RONDOFLEX, SPREADERFLEX, OPTOFLEX, FESTOONFLEX, TROMMELFLEX PUR. These are Prysmian special cables, the design of which is based on existing design regulations or general regulations of DIN VDE.

International standard

International standards have been taken into account for all our cables where this was possible.
For use on an international level, some design features of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment covered by DIN VDE are also listed or certified in line with **UL** or **MSHA.**

UL = **U**nderwriters **L**aboratories Inc.
UL is an approval and standardization institute in the USA. The UL standard is requested in North America and also to some extent in the Far East.

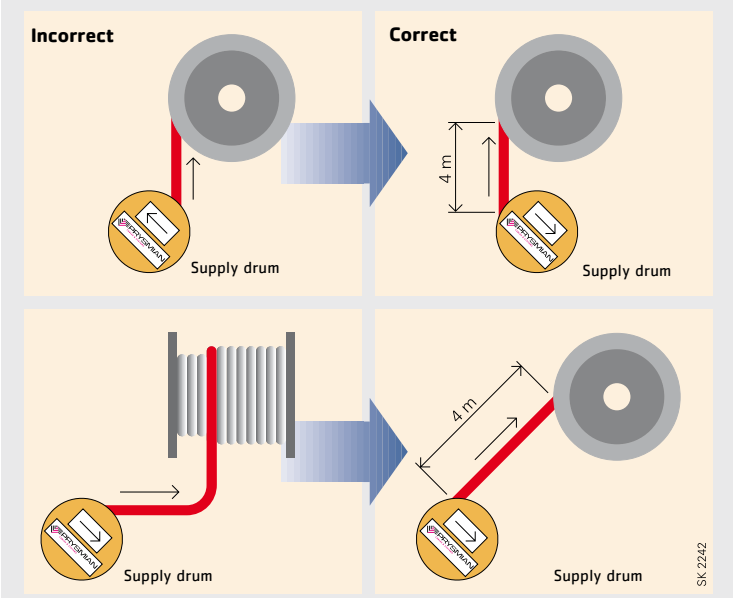
MSHA = **M**ine **S**afety and **H**ealth **A**dministration
The MSHA listing was specially issued for the corresponding electric cables by the „Deep Mine Safety" office at Harrisburg, USA. The flame-retardant behaviour of the cables was tested.

Flexible cables	Type	German stand. DIN VDE	International stand.
CORDAFLEX (SMK)	(N)SHTÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814; VDE Reg. Nr. 7519	Gost-R
EASYFLEX	(N)7YRDGÖU	-	
TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11YU11Y	-	
TROMMELFLEX KSM-S	(N)SHTÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814	
TROMMELFLEX (K)	NSHTÖU	DIN VDE 0250-814	
CORDAFLEX (SMK)-V	(N)SHTÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814	Gost-R
SPREADER REEL PUR-HF	D12YST11YU11Y	-	
SPREADERFLEX	3GSLTÖ	Based on DIN VDE 0250	Gost-R
RONDOFLEX	(N)GRDGÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814; VDE Reg. Nr. 7841	Gost-R
RONDOFLEX(C)-FC	(N)GRDGCGÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814; VDE Reg. Nr. 7841	Gost-R
RONDOFLEX(CHAIN)	(N)GRDGÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-814	Gost-R
FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11Y	-	
FESTOONFLEX C-PUR-HF	D12YC11Y	-	
PLANOFLEX	NGFLGÖU	DIN VDE 0250-809	UL File R 113313, Gost-R
M(StD)HÖU	M(StD)HÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-809	UL Style 4540
OPTOFLEX		Based on DIN VDE 0888 and DIN VDE 0168	Based on FDDI, ISO/IEC 9314 (Part3)
PROTOLON (SMK)	(N)TSCGEWÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813	Gost-R
PROTOLON (SMK) LWL	(N)TSKCGEWÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813	Gost-R
TENAX TTS/LWL	(N)TSCGEWÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813	
PROTOLON (FL)/LWL	(N)TSFLCGEWÖU	Based on DIN VDE 0250-813	

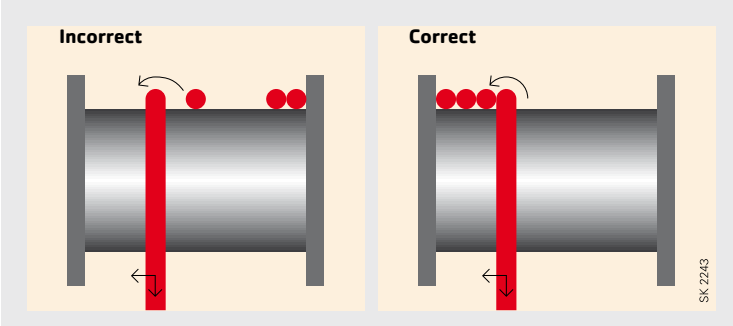
Installation of reeling cables

To ensure proper and trouble-free operation of flexible electric reeling cables for cranes and material handling equipment such as PROTOLON, TENAX, CORDAFLEX and TROMMELFLEX, it is necessary to observe certain rules for cable attachment (installation on the operating drum).

The cable can be directly wound from the supply drum to the operating drum. Pulling off the drum and laying stretched on the ground or „dekinking“ prior to taking up the cable on the operating drum should not be carried out.

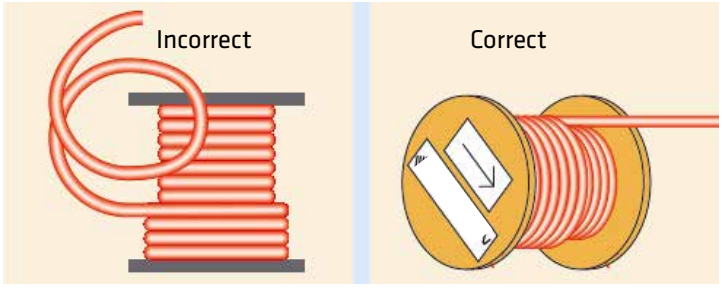


The direction of lay employed in manufacture of power cables is always left-hand (S-type). It is therefore recommended that the start of the winding of reeling power cables on cylindrical reels should always be at the left side.
This measure ensures a clean and correct winding pattern, even when no guidance helical slot has been provided on the reel body.



The direction of lay employed in manufacture of control cables is always right-hand, for this reason such cables should be operated with the start of the winding at the right side.

Never: draw the cable over the flange „head over heels“, because this would cause 360° torsion with each loop.



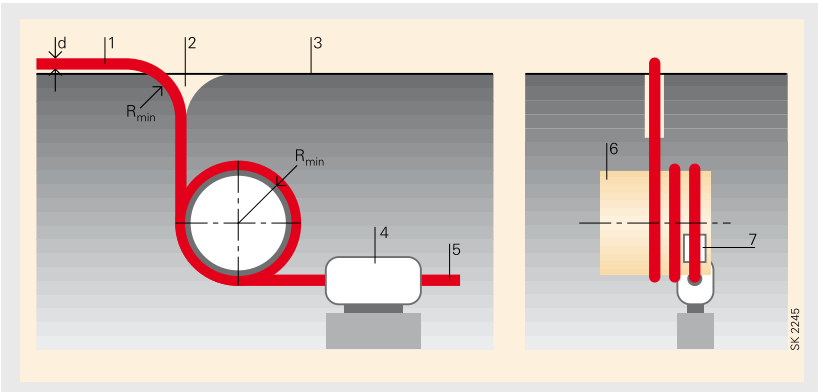
Special installation instructions for other applications (e.g. festoon cables, spreader cable for basket operation) are available upon request.

Centre feeding point

In many installations, e.g. bunkering equipment, the power infeed point is located at the centre of the guideway. The flexible electric reeling cables such as PROTOLON, TENAX, CORDAFLEX and TROMMELFLEX are normally connected through underfloor infeeds (see picture).

In order to achieve effective strain relief in conjunction with cable-wear minimizing deflection from the infeed point, we recommend the use of underfloor infeeds (see figure below). It is important that the specified bending radius is maintained and that the cable is fastened at the compensation cylinder by means of a clip, which, however, should be attached only after the 2nd winding.

1	Flexible electric reeling cable
2	Entry bell for infeed
3	Cable tray
4	Cable straight-through joint
5	Buried cable
6	Compensation cylinder
7	Cable clip (large area design)
d	Max. cable diameter
R_{min}	Bending radius of entry bell and bending radius of compensation cylinder



Min. permissible bending radius as a function of the cable diameter

Flexible cables	**CORDAFLEX, TROMMELFLEX**				**PROTOLON, TENAX**
Rated voltage U_0/U	Up to 0.6/1kV				Above 0.6/1kV
d in mm	Up to 8	Above 8 to 12	Above 12 to 20	Above 20	
R_{min}	3 x d	4 x d	5 x d	5 x d	10 x d

Electrical parameters

Voltages

For the rated, operating and test voltages of cables, the definitions given in DIN VDE 0298, Part 3, apply. Some of these are mentioned in the table below.

AC = alternating current
DC = direct current

Rated voltage

The rated voltage of an insulated electric cable is the voltage which is used as the basis for the design and the testing of the cable with regard to its electrical characteristics.

The rated voltage is expressed by the two values of power frequency voltage U_0/U in V.
U_0 = rms value between one conductor and „Earth“
U = rms value between two conductors of a multi-core cable or of a system of single-core cables

In a system with AC voltage, the rated voltage of a cable must be at least equal to the rated voltage of the system for which it is used. This requirement applies both to the value U_0 and the value U.
In a system with DC voltage, its rated voltage must not be more than 1.5 times the value of the rated voltage of the cable.

Operating voltage

The operating voltage is the voltage applied between the conductors and earth of a power installation with respect to time and place with trouble-free operation.

- Cables with a rated voltage U_0/U up to 0.6/1 kV
  These cables are suitable for use in three-phase AC, single-phase AC and DC installations, the maximum continuously permissible operating voltage of which does not exceed the rated voltage of the cables by more than
  10% for cables with a rated voltage U_0/U up to and including 450/750 V
  20% for cables with a rated voltage U_0/U = 0.6/1 kV
- Cables with a rated voltage U_0/U greater than 0.6/1 kV
  These cables are suitable for use in three-phase and single-phase AC installations, the maximum operating voltage of which does not exceed the rated voltage of the cable by more than 20%
- Cables in DC installations
  If the cables are used in DC installations, the continuously permissible DC operating voltage between the conductors must not exceed 1.5 times the value of the permissible AC operating voltage. In single-phase earthed DC installations this value should be multiplied by a factor of 0.5.

Test voltage

Regarding the test voltage of flexible cables, the values given in the corresponding parts of DIN VDE 0250 apply. If the relevant shield is missing, as for example with CORDAFLEX and PLANOFLEX cables, „core against core“ is tested in appropriate combinations. The values have to be considered as AC test voltages (unless stated otherwise) for single-phase testing, i.e. the AC test voltage is applied between the core and the corresponding shielding (e.g. semiconductive layer, earth conductor, shield). Telecommunication cores (pairs) and other shielded pairs (e.g. 2x1)C) are tested „core against core“ and „core against shield“ whereby the test voltages are correspondingly different. With single-core cables without shielding, the corresponding opposite pole is a water bath.

Flexible cables	Rated voltage	Max. permissible operating voltage			Test voltage applied to the complete cable			
		in AC systems	in DC systems					
			unearthed	single-phase earthed	Power cores	Control cores	Pilot cores	Twisted pairs
	U_0/U	U_0/U	U	U				
			kV	kV	kV	kV	kV	kV
CORDAFLEX	0.6/1 kV	0.7/1.2 kV	1.8	0.9	3.5	3.5		
EASYFLEX	0.6/1 kV	0.7/1.2 kV	1.8	0.9	3.5	3.5		
TROMMELFLEX	0.6/1 kV	0.7/1.2 kV	1.8	0.9	4	2		
SPREADER REEL	0.6/1 kV	0.7/1.2 kV	1.8	0.9	4	2		
SPREADERFLEX	0.6/1 kV	0.7/1.2 kV	1.8	0.9	3.5	3.5		
RONDOFLEX	0.6/1 kV	0.7/1.2 kV	1.8	0.9	3.5	2.5		
FESTOONFLEX	0.6/1 kV	0.7/1.2 kV	1.8	0.9	4	2		
PLANOFLEX	300/500 V	0.7/1.2 kV	1.8	0.9	2.5	2		
M(StD)HÖU	0.6/1 kV	0.7/1.2 kV	1.8	0.9	2.5	2		
PROTOLON TENAX	1.8/3 kV	2.1/3.6 kV	5.4	2.7	6	2	2	1
	3.6/6 kV	4.2/7.2 kV	10.8	5.4	11	2	2	1
	6/10 kV	6.9/12 kV	18	8	17	2	2	1
	8.7/15 kV	10.4/18 kV	27	14	24	2	2	1
	12/20 kV	13.9/24 kV	36	18	29	2	2	1
	14/25 kV	17.3/30 kV	45	23	36	2	2	1
	18/30 kV	20.8/36 kV	54	27	43	2	2	1
	20/35 kV	24.3/42 kV	63	32	50	2	2	1

Electrical parameters

Current-carrying capacity

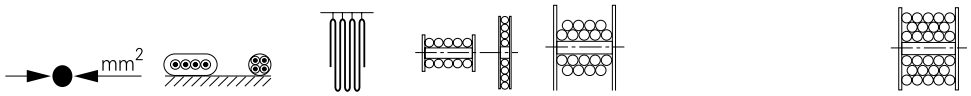
If, after all selection criteria have been taken into account, the type of flexible electric cable to be used for cranes and material handling equipment has been decided on, the necessary cross-section of the conductor can be determined either from the current to be transmitted or from the power.

Installation conditions (stretched laying, suspended freely in the air, reeled), variations in ambient temperature, grouping, type of operation (continuous duty, intermittent periodic duty) and the use of multi-core cables shall be taken into account.

The table below is valid for continuous duty at 30°C ambient temperature and three loaded cores, rubber-insulated.

Rubber-insulated

LV and MV reeling cables up to 10kV

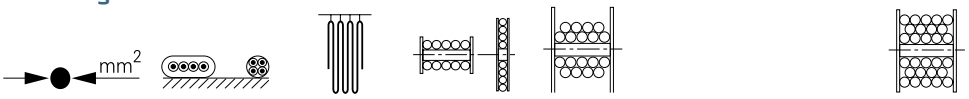


Cross-section	Stretched laying	Suspended freely in air	Reeled in						
			1 layer	2 layers	3 layers[1)]	4 layers	5 layers	6 layers	7 layers
mm²	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	Factor 1	1.05	0.8	0.61	0.49	0.42	0.38	0.27	0.22
1	18	19	14	11	9	8	7	5	4
1.5	23	24	18	14	11	10	9	6	5
2.5	30	32	24	18	15	13	11	8	7
4	41	43	33	25	20	17	16	11	9
6	53	56	42	32	26	22	20	14	12
10	74	78	59	45	36	31	28	20	16
16	99	104	79	60	49	42	38	27	22
25	131	138	105	80	64	55	50	35	29
35	162	170	130	99	79	68	62	44	36
50	202	212	162	123	99	85	78	55	44
70	250	263	200	153	123	105	95	68	55
95	301	316	241	184	147	126	114	81	66
120	352	370	282	215	172	148	134	95	77
150	404	424	323	246	198	170	154	109	89
185	461	484	369	281	226	194	175	124	101
240	540	567	432	329	265	227	205	146	119
300	620	651	496	378	304	260	236	167	136

1) The reduction factor is also valid for flat reeling cables (spirally)

Rubber-insulated

MV reeling cables above 10 kV



Cross-section	Stretched laying	Suspended freely in air	Reeled in						
			1 layer	2 layers	3 layers[1)]	4 layers	5 layers	6 layers	7 layers
mm²	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	Factor 1	1.05	0.8	0.61	0.49	0.42	0.38	0.27	0.22
16	105		84	64	51	44	40	28	23
25	139		111	85	68	58	53	38	31
35	172		138	105	84	72	65	46	38
50	216		172	131	105	90	82	58	47
70	265		212	162	130	111	101	72	58
95	319		255	195	156	134	121	86	70
120	371		297	226	182	156	141	100	82
150	428		342	261	210	180	163	116	94
185	488		390	298	239	205	185	132	107
240	574		459	350	281	241	218	155	126
300	660		528	403	323	277	251	178	145

1) The reduction factor is also valid for flat reeling cables (spirally)

Electrical parameters

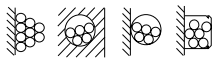
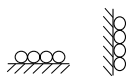
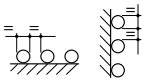
De-rating factors

The de-rating factors take into account the installation and operating conditions, such as temperature, grouping, intermittent periodic duty and the number of simultaneously loaded cores. They shall be used for determining the current-carrying capacity in accordance with the tables on page 128/129.

De-rating factors for varying ambient temperatures

Ambient temperature °C															
10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85
1.15	1.12	1.08	1.04	1.0	0.96	0.91	0.87	0.82	0.76	0.71	0.65	0.58	0.50	0.41	0.29

De-rating factors for grouping

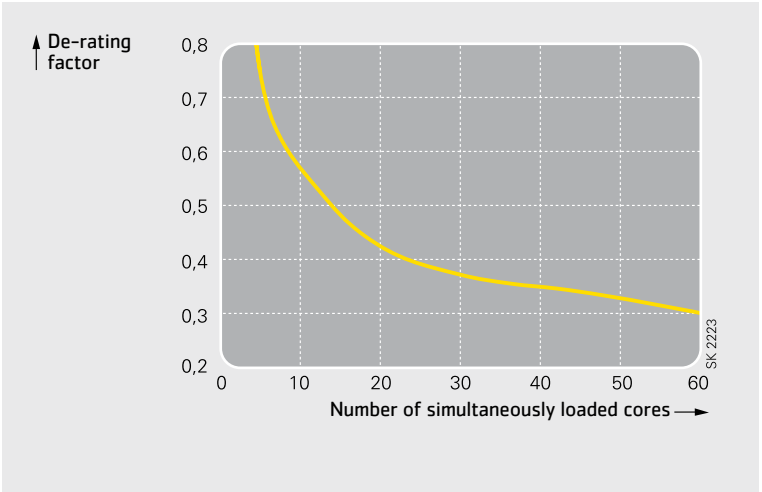
Arrangement		Number of multi-core cables or number of single or three-phase circuits made up of single-core cables (2 or 3 loaded conductors)														
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	20
Bunched directly at the wall, on the floor, in conduit or ducts, on or in the wall		1.0	0.8	0.7	0.65	0.6	0.57	0.54	0.52	0.5	0.48	0.45	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.38
Single layer on the wall or floor, touching		1.0	0.85	0.79	0.75	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
Single layer on the wall or floor, spaced with a clearance of 1 x cable diameter between adjacent cables		1.0	0.94	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Single layer under ceiling, touching		0.95	0.81	0.72	0.68	0.66	0.64	0.63	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
Single layer under ceiling, spaced with a clearance of 1 x cable diameter between adjacent cables		0.95	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85

De-rating factors for intermittent periodic duty

Ambient temperature	30°C	Nominal cross-section	Duty factor ED %			
		mm²	60	40	25	15
Duty cycle	10 min	0.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
		1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
		1.5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
		2.5	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.07
		4	1.00	1.03	1.05	1.19
		6	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.27
		10	1.03	1.09	1.21	1.44
		16	1.07	1.16	1.34	1.62
		25	1.10	1.23	1.46	1.79
		35	1.13	1.28	1.53	1.90
		50	1.16	1.34	1.62	2.03
		70	1.18	1.38	1.69	2.13
		95	1.20	1.42	1.74	2.21
		120	1.21	1.44	1.78	2.26
		150	1.22	1.46	1.81	2.30
		185	1.23	1.48	1.82	2.32
		240	1.23	1.49	1.85	2.36
		300	1.23	1.50	1.87	2.39

De-rating factors for multi-core cables with conductor cross-sections up to 10mm²

Number of loaded cores	De-rating factors
5	0.75
7	0.65
10	0.55
12	0.53
14	0.50
18	0.44
19	0.45
24	0.40
30	0.37
36	0.36
40	0.35
42	0.35
61	0.30



Electrical parameters

Permissible short-circuit current at max. permissible short-circuit temperatures of the conductor surface and for a fault duration t_{kr} = 1 s

Cross-section mm²	1	1.5	2.5	4	6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300
Short-circuit current (kA)	0.143	0.215	0.358	0.572	0.858	1.43	2.29	3.58	5.01	7.15	10.01	13.6	17.16	21.45	26.46	34.32	42.9

The short-circuit current-carrying capacity I_{thz} for a short-circuit duration t_k deviating from t_{kr} = 1 s, is:

$$I_{thz} = I_{thr} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{t_{kr}}{t_k}}$$

Electromagnetic compatibility

Electromagnetic compatibility is the capability of an electrical or electronic device to function correctly in its electromagnetic environment and not to cause interference to the environment to an impermissible degree.

This matter is of immediate concern for all those engaged in planning and manufacturing electrical equipment and installations. On the one hand, the EMC legislation introduced in Germany from 1.1.1996, and, on the other hand, the high processing speed and transmission rates of modern electronics necessitate increased attention beeing paid to the question of the influence of transmitted and received interference. Non-observance of the currently valid EMC standards can lead to imposition of fines.

Standards

Standards, which directly address the question of cable construction or cable characteristics, do not exist. Whether a cable causes interference or not, is solely dependent on the manner in which it is used. From the point of view of the user, those standards, which specify limit values for permissible levels of interference, are relevant. These refer to equipment, plants or other electrical installations and thus refer indirectly to the cables. Those responsible for erection or manufacture thereof must confirm or prove that their equipment meets the EMC requirements.

The currently valid standards and regulations, which are important for use of insulated cables, are listed in the tables on page 128/129.

Criteria for EMC cable selection

Selection of the most suitable cable application/connection at site from the point of view of EMC can be carried out employing the criteria listed below:

- Use of a cable shield with low transfer impedance
- Symmetrical design and operation of the cable
- Choice of suitable materials by reason of the higher voltage stress of the insulation by reflections at frequencies above 100 MHz; low loss figure
- Large clearance between the interference source and the interference sink (power cables layed spatially separated from the data cables)
- Earthing at both ends and coaxial connection of the shield
- Use of filters
- Laying on earthed surfaces

The design of a cable is of decisive importance for the evaluation of EMC. The most commonly employed constructional designs of power and control cables regarding their EMC characteristics are listed in the figure on page 135.

Selection of EMC cables for applications on cranes and material handling equipment

Power cables

In recent years, a new generation of high-speed switching transistors (IGBT) has been employed for converters for variable speed motors. Use of such converters results in high rates of voltage rise and high-frequency harmonics. For this reason consequent interference must be taken into account. In order to counteract this interference, special measures are required for the power cables. We recommend the use of RONDOFLEX (C) shielded EMC cables. As a result of an optimized design regarding shield, materials and geometry, this cable type fulfills all the requirements with respect to mechanical characteristics for flexible cables for festoon system and cable tender operation and is also distinguished by superior shield characteristics. Consequently interference emission is reduced to an acceptable degree or even completely suppressed.

Moreover, the RONDOFLEX (C) cable design helps manufacturers and operators of electrical installations to maintain the limit values specified in the EMC legislation. PROTOLON MV reeling cables and CORDAFLEX (from 35mm² conductor cross-section) are also eminently suitable as EMC cables as a result of their precise and symmetrical three-core design.

Electrical parameters

Control cables, data transmission and bus cables (e.g. PROFIBUS)

Interference-free data transmission can only be achieved, especially when power and data transmission cables lie close together, by implementation of special measures.

Cable designs with twisted and shielded pairs have proven their suitability for such applications, in particular as bus cables. The laid-up length and the shield are matched so that the transfer impedance and the shield attenuation are optimized at 30 MHz. The following cable designs are eminently suitable for use as data and bus cables:

- CORDAFLEX (SMK) with 3, 6, 9 or 12 twisted and shielded paris
- CORDAFLEX (SMK) with combined pairs/single cores
- PLANOFLEX with 4 or 6 twisted and shielded pairs
- RONDOFLEX with 6 or 9 twisted and shielded pairs

The table on the next page shows the specific characteristics of crane cables with twisted and shielded pairs ...x(2x1)C as a function of the frequency.

Cables with fibre-optics

The optimum solution with respect to EMC is the use of glass fibre-optics. In addition to the well-known design OPTOFLEX, we are in a position to offer all the types of cables manufactured by us as combined copper/fibre-optic cables to special order. Prices and delivery times are available on request. In most cases, the overall diameter of the combined cables is identical to that of pure copper cables. Attention is drawn here, in particular, to the PROTOLON design with integrated fibre-optics, which has formed part of our standard delivery program since 1984.

Standards and regulations relevant to EMC of cables

IEC 801-3 This standard defines electromagnetic compatibility for instrumentation and control equipment for industrial process applications. It describes methods for evaluation of the susceptibility to electromagnetic interference. It further describes tests, by means of which the influence of electromagnetic interference from external sources on the operational behaviour of cables and their maximum achievable transmission rates can be determined.

IEC 801-4 Tests based on this standard reveal the maximum loading limits of LAN cables as a result of uniform, random and periodic interference.

EN 55011 (DIN VDE 0875, Part 11) In this standard the limit values and measuring procedures for radio frequency interference caused by industrial, scientific and medical high-frequency equipment (ISM devices) are defined.

EN 55022 This standard corresponds to DIN VDE 0878, Part 3: Limit values and measuring procedures for radio frequency interference caused by information processing equipment (ITE). The radiated energy of a cable can be measured in simulated operation. In addition, the limit value classes A and B for radio frequency interference voltages are defined.

Official Journal Regulation 243/1991 This regulation of the German Federal Ministry for Post and Telecommunication deals with radio frequency interference voltage emission.

Information on this subject is also to be found in FTZ TL-6145-3000 issued by the Research and Technology Centre of the German Post Office.

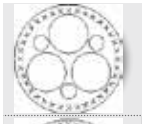
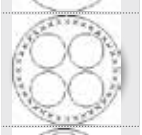
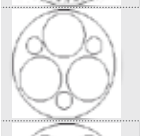
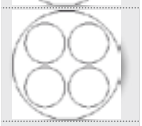
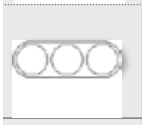
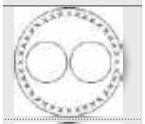
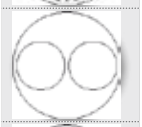
Cable characteristics of crane cables with twisted and shielded pairs ... x(2x1)C

Twisted and shielded pairs (2x1)C can be employed without modification in the different cable designs.

Cable characteristics and frequency dependency		Unit	Frequency in kHz			
			1	10	100	1000
Resistance	R	Ω/km	38	40	106	314
Inductance	L	µH/km	780	720	606	493
Leakance	G	µS/km	18	128	1305	10770
Capacitance	C	nF/km	105	102	101	99
Characteristic impedance	Z	Ω	240	97	79	71
Attenuation	α	dB/km	0.9	2	6.3	22.6

Crane cables

Electrical parameters

	Construction		Shield	EMC evaluation
EMC power cables		Symmetrical 3 + 3	Cu braid (possibly with Cu fleece)	Optimum
		Symmetrical 3-core	Cu braid (single core)	Good
		Unsymmetrical 4-core	Cu braid (possibly with Cu fleece)	Good
		Symmetrical 3 + 3	-	Satisfactory
		Unsymmetrical 4-core	-	Mediocre
		Unsymmetrical parallel cores or flat cable	Cu braid	Mediocre
		Unsymmetrical parallel cores or flat cable	-	Poor
EMC control cables		Symmetrical 2-core	Cu braid (possibly with Cu fleece)	Optimum
		Symmetrical 2-core	-	Very good
		Symmetrical 4-core	-	Good (with symmetrical operation)
		Unsymmetrical concentrically stranded	Cu braid overall shield	Often adequate (with adjacent cores)
		Unsymmetrical concentrically stranded	Cu braid individually shielded cores	Often adequate (with adjacent cores)
		Unsymmetrical concentrically stranded	-	Poor

Thermal parameters

The different temperature limits of the individual flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are summarized in the table below.
Under no circumstances may the values shown be exceeded due to interaction of internal Joule heat and the ambient temperature.

If cables are exposed to radiation, e.g. sunlight, the temperature of the outer sheath of the flexible electric cable can rise to a level which is significantly higher than the ambient temperature. This situation must be compensated for by corresponding reduction of the current-carrying capacity.

The temperatures on the surface of the cable are limits for the ambient temperature.

All insulating and sheathing compounds of the flexible electric cables become stiffer as the temperature drops. If the temperature falls below the specified limit, a point can be reached below which the compounds used become brittle.

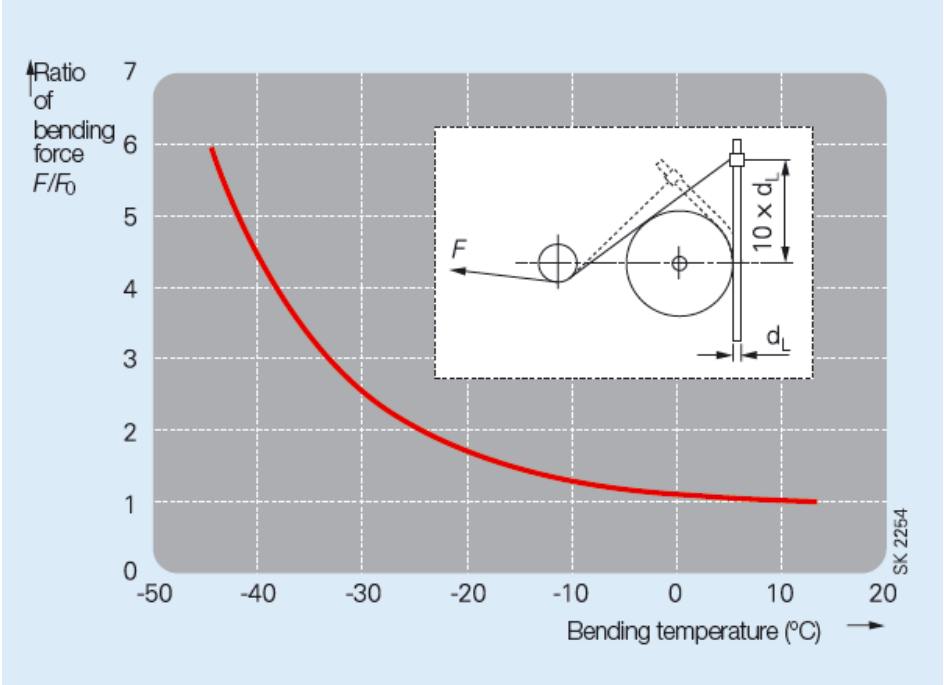
In addition to this, more force (sometimes considerably more) is needed for bending a flexible electric cable due to the increase of stiffness of the insulating and sheathing compounds at lower temperatures. This can create problems in the use of the flexible electric cables (e.g. with the reel drive).

Flexible cables	Type	Temperature limit during operation, storage, installation and transport (°C)			
		of the conductor during operation	of the conductor during short-circuit	on the surface of the cable, fixed installation	on the surface of the cable, fully flexible installation
CORDAFLEX(SMK)	(N)SHTÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80
EASYFLEX	(N)7YRDGÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80
TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11YU11Y	90	250	-50 to +80	-40 to +80
TROMMELFLEX (K)	NSHTÖU	90	250	-40 to +80	-25 to +80
TROMMELFLEX KSM-S	(N)SHTÖU	90	250	-40 to +80	-40 to +80
CORDAFLEX(SMK)-V	(N)SHTÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80
SPREADER REEL PUR-HF	D12YST11YU11Y	90	250	-50 to +80	-40 to +80
SPREADERFLEX	3GSLTÖ	90	250	-50 to +80	-40 to +80
RONDOFLEX	(N)GRDGÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80
RONDOFLEX(C)-FC	(N)GRDGCGÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80
RONDOFLEX(CHAIN)	(N)GRDGÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80
FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11Y	90	250	-50 to +80	-40 to +80
PLANOFLEX	NGFLGÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80
M(Std)HÖU	M(Std)HÖU	90	250	-40 to +80	-30 to +80
OPTOFLEX		-	-	-40 to +80	-35 to +80
PROTOLON(SMK)	(N)TSCGEWÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80
PROTOLON(SMK) LWL	(N)TSKCGEWÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80
TENAX TTS/LWL	(N)TSCGEWÖU	90	250	-40 to +80	-25 to +80
PROTOLON (FL)/LWL	(N)TSFLCGEWÖU	90	250	-50 to +80	-35 to +80

Thermal parameters

The relationship between the bending stiffness of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment and the temperature is shown in the figure below.

The ratio of the bending force is given as F/F_0, with $F_0=F_{20°C}$.



dL = Overall cable diameter
F = Force

The temperature limits on the surface of the cable are specified to ensure problem-free and healthy operation during forced guidance of flexible electric cables or cranes and material handling equipment, especially while trailing over ground and during reeling operation.

Higher temperatures influence the hardness, abrasion, resistance to tear propagation and the transverse pressure stability of the insulating and sheathing compounds and can thus lead to a reduction of their service life.

Flexible electric cables should be selected, installed and operated so that the expected dissipation of Joule heat is not hindered in any way and therefore no risk of fire is incurred.

Mechanical parameters

Tensile loads

The tensile loads of copper conductors in flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment as specified by DIN VDE 0298, Part 3, should not exceed 15 N/mm². However, higher values are allowed for some cables as shown in the table below. These values refer to tensile load only.

These maximum permissible limits of tensile load are to be regarded as the sum of the static and dynamic loads.

When the permissible tensile force is being calculated, shields, concentric conductors and split protective-earth conductors as well as integrated control cores and monitoring cores of power cables must not be included in the calculation.

For higher tensile loads, appropriate steps have to be taken such as increasing the bending radii or using special cable designs with stress relieving support elements. In some cases, a shorter service life can be expected. In this case, the cable manufacturer should be consulted.

The maximum permissible tensile load for installing fixed laying flexible cables is 50 N/mm² referred to the cross-section of the conductor.

Maximum tensile loads during installation and operation of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment

Flexible cables	Type	DIN VDE N/mm²	Prysmian N/mm²
CORDAFLEX (SMK)	(N)SHTÖU	15	30
EASYFLEX	(N)7YRDGÖU	-	15
TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11YU11Y	-	25
TROMMELFLEX KSM-S	(N)SHTÖU	15	20
TROMMELFLEX (K)	NSHTÖU	15	15
CORDAFLEX (SMK)-V	(N)SHTÖU	15	Increased through additional support element
SPREADER REEL PUR-HF	D12YST11YU11Y	-	Increased through additional support element
SPREADERFLEX	3GSLTÖ	15	Increased through additional support element
RONDOFLEX	(N)GRDGÖU	15	15
RONDOFLEX(C)-FC	(N)GRDGCGÖU	15	15
RONDOFLEX(CHAIN)	(N)GRDGÖU	15	15
FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11Y	-	15
FESTOONFLEX C-PUR-HF	D12YC11Y	-	15
PLANOFLEX	NGFLGÖU	15	15
M(StD)HÖU	M(StD)HÖU	15	15
OPTOFLEX		-	500 N for the complete cable
PROTOLON (SMK)	(N)TSCGEWÖU	15	20
PROTOLON (SMK) LWL	(N)TSKCGEWÖU	15	20
TENAX TTS/LWL	(N)TSCGEWÖU	15	20
PROTOLON (FL)/LWL	(N)TSFLCGEWÖU	15	15

Mechanical parameters

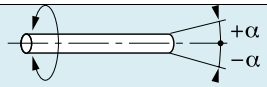
Torsional stresses

Flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are generally not designed for torsional stresses. The latter can, however, not be avoided during operation.

The maximum permissible torsional stresses which occur during operation at entries, slewing gears, etc., are summarized in the table below. If the limits are exceeded, this can lead to a reduced lifetime. In critical cases, the cable manufacturer should be consulted.

Torsional stresses created by the systems involved (e.g. due to misalignment of cable guidance systems, oblique cable pay out) should be avoided and are not included here.

Maximum torsional stresses during operation of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment

Flexible cables	Type	α (°/m) 
CORDAFLEX (SMK)	(N)SHTÖU	± 50
EASYFLEX	(N)7YRDGÖU	± 15
TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11YU11Y	± 50
TROMMELFLEX KSM-S	(N)SHTÖU	± 50
TROMMELFLEX (K)	NSHTÖU	± 50
CORDAFLEX (SMK)-V	(N)SHTÖU	± 50
SPREADER REEL PUR-HF	D12YST11YU11Y	± 50
SPREADERFLEX	3GSLTÖ	Corresponding to application, designed for best torsional properties
RONDOFLEX	(N)GRDGÖU	± 25
RONDOFLEX(C)-FC	(N)GRDGCGÖU	Not allowed
RONDOFLEX(CHAIN)	(N)GRDGÖU	Not allowed
FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11Y	± 25
FESTOONFLEX C-PUR-HF	D12YC11Y	Not allowed
PLANOFLEX	NGFLGÖU	Not allowed
M(StD)HÖU	M(StD)HÖU	Not allowed
OPTOFLEX		± 50
PROTOLON (SMK)	(N)TSCGEWÖU	± 25
PROTOLON (SMK) LWL	(N)TSKCGEWÖU	± 25
TENAX TTS/LWL	(N)TSCGEWÖU	± 50
PROTOLON (FL)/LWL	(N)TSFLCGEWÖU	Not allowed

Minimum bending radii

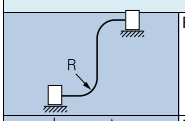
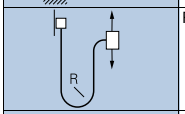
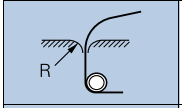
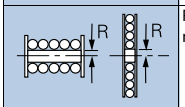
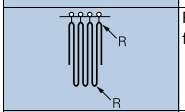
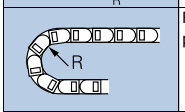
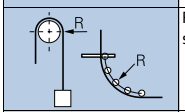
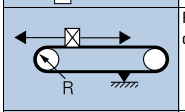
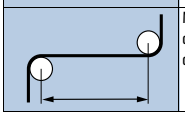
If the bending radii are smaller than those permitted, a reduced service life can be expected depending on the stress conditions. The values given in the table below should be taken as a basis.

The minimum bending radii are shown as the product of the overall diameter of the cable (d) and a numerical factor, which is dependent on the diameter of the cable (e.g.: 3 x d).

The minimum permissible bending radii are valid within the specified ambient temperature range, subject to the provision that the permissible tensile loads are not exceeded.

In critical cases, the cable manufacturer should be consulted.

Minimum permissible bending radii R

Flexible cables		**CORDAFLEX, EASYFLEX, TROMMELFLEX, SPREADER REEL, SPREADERFLEX, RONDOFLEX, FESTOONFLEX, PLANOFLEX, M(StD)HÖU**				**PROTOLON (*), TENAX**	**OPTOFLEX**
Rated voltage U_0/U		Up to 0.6/1 kV				Above 0.6/1 kV	minimum permissible bending radius mm
Maximum overall diameter of the cable or maximum height of the flat cable (mm)		Up to 8	Above 8 to 12	Above 12 to 20	Above 20		
	Fixed installation	3 x d	3 x d	4 x d	4 x d	6 x d	125
	Fully flexible operation	3 x d	4 x d	5 x d	5 x d	10 x d	125
	For the entry, e.g. at a centre feed point	3 x d	4 x d	5 x d	5 x d	10 x d	250
	For forced guidance with reeling operation	5 x d	5 x d	5 x d	6 x d	12 x d	250
	For forced guidance with festoon operation	3 x d	4 x d	5 x d	5 x d	10 x d	125
	For forced guidance with power tracks	4 x d	4 x d	5 x d	5 x d	10 x d	125
	For forced guidance with sheaves	7,5 x d	7,5 x d	7,5 x d	7,5 x d	15 x d	250
	For forced guidance with cable tenders	7,5 x d	7,5 x d	7,5 x d	7,5 x d	15 x d	250
	Minimum distance with double or S-type directional changes	20 x d	20 x d	20 x d	20 x d	20 x d	50 x d

(*) For PROTOLON(FL) it is reccomended to consider d = 1,5 x maximum height of flat cable

Mechanical parameters

Travel speeds

Flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are intended for use on mobile equipment and are designed to cope with the technical requirements of the application.

In order to collect, pay out and move flexible electric cables, there are different cable guidance systems such as reels, festoons, tenders, power tracks, baskets, sheave guided cable storage systems and lifts as well as sheaves and multi-roller guides. The cranes and material handling equipment, and consequently also the cable guidance systems, are operated at different travel speeds and are therefore subjected to stress which can vary from low to very high.

During operation of the mobile equipment, the flexible electric cables are subjected to stress such as tension, transverse pressure, torsion and bending. Thus, the travel speed and the acceleration are to be considered as indirect criteria for the stresses applied to the flexible electric cables.

The maximum permissible travel speeds for the individual flexible electric cables are summarized in the table below.

In the case of gantry crane drives, the travel speed of the actual mobile equipment is implied. Usually, cylindrical or mono-spiral reels are employed. The trolley drive carries out horizontal movement of the hoisting gear and the driver's cabin. Festoons, tenders and power tracks or sheave guided cable storage systems are used here as cable guidance systems. In the case of the hoisting gear, the speed of the load-lifting device, such as the spreader or grab, is implied. Normally, either reels located in the trolley or baskets on the load-lifting device are used for the cable guidance system.

If the travel-speed limits are exceeded, a reduction in service life cannot be excluded. The cable manufacturer should be consulted.

Maximum travel speed for flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment

Flexible cables	Type	Gantry crane drive (reeling)	Trolley drive (festoons and tenders)	Hoist drive (vertical run reeling or basket)
		m/min	m/min	m/min
CORDAFLEX (SMK)	(N)SHTÖU	240	240	160
EASYFLEX	(N)7YRDGÖU	80	no application	no application
TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11YU11Y	180	180	120
TROMMELFLEX KSM-S	(N)SHTÖU	180	180	no application
TROMMELFLEX (K)	NSHTÖU	120	120	no application
CORDAFLEX (SMK)-V	(N)SHTÖU	no application	no application	240
SPREADER REEL PUR-HF	D12YST11YU11Y	no application	no application	180
SPREADERFLEX	3GSLTÖ	no application	no application	160
RONDOFLEX	(N)GRDGÖU	60	240	no application
RONDOFLEX(C)-FC	(N)GRDGCGÖU	60	240	no application
RONDOFLEX(CHAIN)	(N)GRDGÖU	no application	240	no application
FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11Y	no application	210	no application
FESTOONFLEX C-PUR-HF	D12YC11Y	no application	210	no application
PLANOFLEX	NGFLGÖU	no application	180	no application
M(StD)HÖU	M(StD)HÖU	no application	180	no application
OPTOFLEX		120. No random wound reel	240	no application
PROTOLON (SMK)	(N)TSCGEWÖU	240	120	no application
PROTOLON (SMK) LWL	(N)TSKCGEWÖU	240	120	no application
TENAX TTS/LWL	(N)TSCGEWÖU	180	60	no application
PROTOLON (FL)/LWL	(N)TSFLCGEWÖU	120	no application	no application

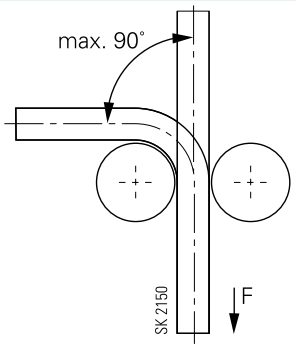
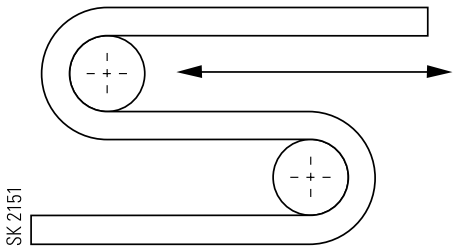
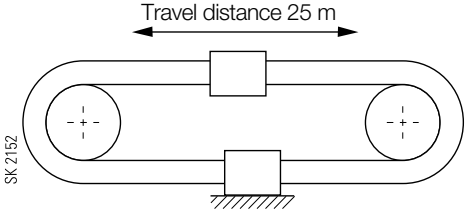
Additional tests

Adequate testing of the good operating characteristics needed for flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment is not possible with the tests specified by DIN VDE. Our flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are therefore subjected to additional and continuous mechanical tests at the manufacturer's works.

These additional tests facilitate time-compressed examination of the running and service characteristics under different kinds of mechanical stress, such as reserved bending strength, running over sheaves, flexing work and reeling operation in relation to tensile load and bending radii.

The additional tests can be seen below and on the next two pages.

Schematic representation of the additional tests

Reversed bending test Based on DIN VDE 0281, Part 2 Testing of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment under increased loads. Cable diameter up to 50 mm, maximum tensile load 3000 N. Each movement from one extreme position to another (180°) is counted as a cycle.	
Roller bending test type A Testing the roller bending characteristics of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment based on DIN VDE 0282, Part 2. Cable diameter up to 50 mm. Each movement between the extreme position is counted as a cycle.	
Roller bending test type B (Tender test) Practice-oriented testing of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment with reference to running and service characteristics. Cable diameter from 20 up to 60 mm. Each movement between the extreme position is counted as a cycle.	

Mechanical parameters

Schematic representation of the additional tests

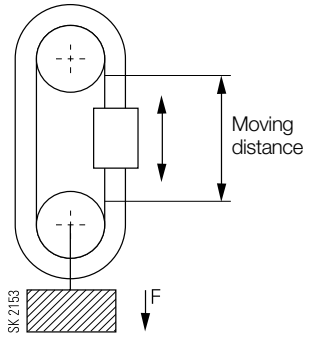
Roller bending test type C

(Flexing test)

Testing the running characteristics (flexing) of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment for evaluation of the mechanical service characteristics.

Cable diameter from 60 up to 120 mm.

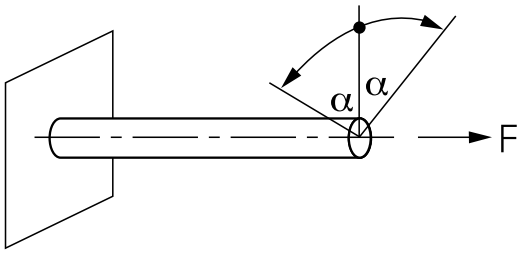
Each movement between the extreme position is counted as a cycle. Moving distance 2 m.



Torsional stress test

The cable is alternately twisted left and right through an angle α by application of the tensile force F.

Torsional angle	max. ± 360°
Torsional torque	max. 200 Nm
Tensile force	max. 4000 N



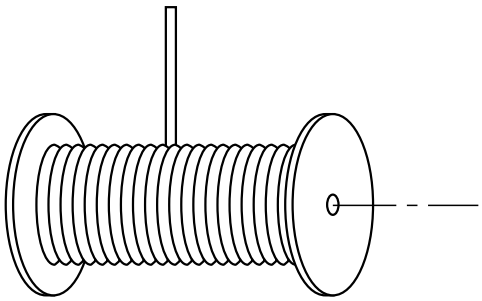
Reeling test

Practice-oriented testing of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment with reference to running and service characteristics.

Cable diameter up to 25 mm.

Each reeling or unreeling operation is counted as a cycle.

The reeled length is 8 m.



Additional tests

The following table shows the test conditions for the individual flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment. The tensile loads and the bending and sheave radii are specified and the minimum number of cycles which must be achieved. The decisive criterion for passing a test is the number of individual broken wires in the copper conductor and/or the breaking of the electrical conductor. In the roller bending tests type A and B, the degree of deformation (cork-screwing effect) is tested additionally.

Additional mechanical tests		PROTOLON (SMK)	CORDAFLEX (SMK)	PLANOFLEX		
				Control cable	Power cable	<4mm² shielded
Reversed bending test	Tensile load		20 N/mm²	5 N/mm²		5 N/mm²
	Bending diameter		10 x D	DIN VDE 0298, P3 Tab2		10 x D
	Number of cycles		60 000	30 000		30 000
Roller bending test (test type A) D < 50 mm	Tensile load		5 N/mm²			
	Bending diameter		10 x D			
	Number of cycles		200 000			
Roller bending test (test type B) 20 mm < D < 60 mm (tender test)	Tensile load		5 N/mm²			
	Bending diameter		320 mm			
	Number of cycles		300 000			
Roller bending test (test type C) 60 mm < D < 120 mm (flexing test)	Tensile load	20 N/mm²	20 N/mm²			
	Bending diameter	10 x D	10 x D			
	Number of cycles	60 000	30 000			

Additional mechanical tests		RONDOFLEX		OPTOFLEX
		Control cable	Power cable	
Reversed bending test	Tensile load	15 N/mm²		300 N
	Bending diameter	DIN VDE 0298, P3 Tab2		250 mm
	Number of cycles	60 000	30 000	100 000
Roller bending test (test type A) D < 50 mm	Tensile load			300 N
	Bending diameter			250 mm
	Number of cycles			100 000
Roller bending test (test type B) 20 mm < D < 60 mm (tender test)	Tensile load			
	Bending diameter			40 N
	Number of cycles			200 000
Roller bending test (test type C) 60 mm < D < 120 mm (flexing test)	Tensile load			Reeling test, mono-spiral reeling
	Bending diameter			Reel dia. 250 mm
	Number of cycles			15 000

Chemical parameters

Resistance to chemicals

The individual basic types of materials used for flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment, such as PCP or EPR can be very different from each other in their reisistance to chemicals depending on the required properties. Furthermore, the properties of the materials can vary greatly from manufacturer to manufacturer.

Other factors which influence flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment, such as the concentration and degree of wetting of the chemicals, their temperature and the penetration time have different effects on the resistance to chemicals and have to be investigated from case to case.

The chemical industry has drawn up a table which shows a rough summary of the resistance to chemicals of various basic types of material; the overview in the table below is **not** to be deemed a substitute for a detailed examination.

Chemical	**Material**				
	EPR	**PVC**	**CSM**	**PCP**	**PU**
Aceton					
Acetic acid, 30 %					
Aluminium chloride solution					
Aluminium sulfate solution					
Ammonia, analhydrous					
Ammonium chloride solution					
Ammonium hydroxide solution					
Ammonium sulfate solution					
Amyl acetate					
Aniline					
Asphalt					
Benzine					
Benzole					
Borax solution					
Boric acid solution					
Butyl acetate					
Calcium bisulphite solution					
Calcium chloride solution					
Calcium hydroxide solution					
Carbon disulphide					
Carbon tetrachloride					
Chlorobenzene					
Chloroacetic acid					
Chlorine gas, wet					
Chlorine gas, dry					
Chloroform					
Copper chloride solution					
Copper sulphate solution					
Cyclohexane					
Dibutylphtalate					
Diesel oils					
Ethyl acetate					
Ethyl alcohol					
Ethylene glycol					

Resistant
Limited resistance
Non-resistant
Not tested

Chemical	Material				
	EPR	PVC	CSM	PCP	PU
Ethylen oxide					
Formaldehyde, 10 %					
Fuel oil					
Glycerine					
Hydraulic oils					
Hydrochloric acid, 20 %					
Hydrogen sulphide					
Kerosine					
Lactic acid					
Linseed oil					
Lubricating oils					
Magnesium chloride solution					
Methanol					
Methyl chloride					
Methyl ethyl ketone					
Methyl alcohol					
Mineral oil					
Naphta					
Naphtalene					
Nitric acid, 10 %					
Perchlor ethylene					
Petroleum					
Phenol					
Phosphoric acid					
Picric acid					
Potassium chloride					
Pyridine					
Soap solution					
Sodium hydroxide, 25 %					
Sodium hypochloride					
Soya bean oil					
Sulphur					
Sulphurous acid					
Sulphuric acid < 50%					
Stearic acid					
Toluene					
Transformer oil					
Tributyl phosphate					
Trichlorethylene					
Triethanolamine					
Turpentine					
Vegetable oils and grease					
Water					
Xylene					
Zinc chloride solution					

- Resistant
- Limited resistance
- Non-resistant
- Not tested

Conductors

Conductors for flexible electric cables are designed according to DIN VDE 0295. Nowadays, the conductors are made of copper (Cu). Aluminium and other materials have not found general acceptance. An overview of the common kinds of conductors is shown here:

Abbreviation	Designation	Specification/regulation
RE conductor	Circular, solid	DIN VDE 0295 Class 1
RM conductor	Circular, stranded	DIN VDE 0295 Class 2
RMV conductor	Circular, stranded, compacted	DIN VDE 0295 Class 2
F conductor	Finley stranded	DIN VDE 0295 Class 5
FS conductor	Very finely stranded	Prysmian specification
FF conductor	Extremely finely stranded	DIN VDE 0295 Class 6

In many countries, the design of the conductors according to DIN VDE 0295 is accepted. The regulation corresponds to CENELEC HD 383.S2 and IEC 60228.

The conductor classes F, FS and FF are employed for flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment. The conductor classes are divided into nominal cross-sections. The individual conductor classes F, FS and FF and the nominal cross-sections are defined by specification of the maximum diameter of the single wires and by the maximum resistance of the conductor at 20 °C (see also the table below).

These flexible conductors are made of bare or tinned annealed copper. The conductors are constructed of many single wires, all of which must have the same diameter.

Nominal Cross-section	Max. diameter of the single wires			Resistance of the conductor at 20 °C	
	mm			Ω/km	
mm²	F	FS	FF	Bare single wires	Tinned single wires
	conductor (Class 5)	conductor (Prysmian)	conductor (Class 6)		
0.5	0.21	0.16	0.16	39	40.1
0.75	0.21	0.16	0.16	26	26.7
1	0.21	0.16	0.16	19.5	20
1.5	0.26	0.21	0.16	13.3	13.7
2.5	0.26	0.21	0.16	7.98	8.21
4	0.31	0.26	0.16	4.95	5.09
6	0.31	0.26	0.21	3.30	3.39
10	0.41	0.26	0.21	1.91	1.95
16	0.41	0.31	0.21	1.21	1.24
25	0.41	0.31	0.21	0.784	0.795
35	0.41	0.31	0.21	0.554	0.565
50	0.41	0.36	0.31	0.386	0.393
70	0.51	0.36	0.31	0.272	0.277
95	0.51	0.41	0.31	0.206	0.210
120	0.51	0.41	0.31	0.161	0.164
150	0.51	0.41	0.31	0.129	0.132
185	0.51	0.41	0.41	0.106	0.108
240	0.51	0.41	0.41	0.0801	0.0817
300	0.51	0.41	0.41	0.0641	0.0654

Formula for the temperature correction factor for annealed copper conductors (plain or metal coated):

$$k_{t,Cu} = \frac{254{,}5}{234{,}5 + t}$$

Where t is the temperature of the conductor in degrees Celsius.

The Resistance values in the table above (R20) shall be divided by the correction factor (kt), in order to obtain the resistance value at temperature different from 20°C

$$R_t = \frac{R_{20}}{k_{t,Cu}}$$

The conductors used in flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are summarized in the table below.

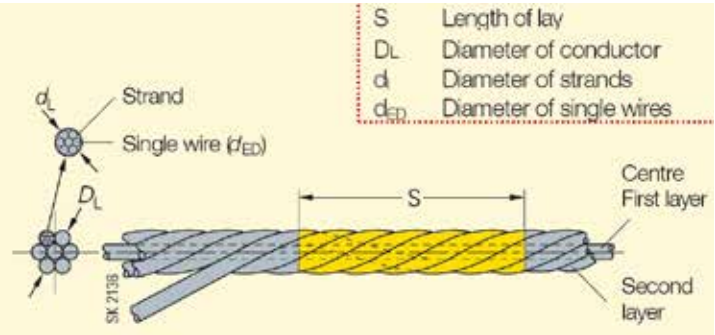
The conductor for flexible electric cables is designed according to DIN VDE 0295, as described in the table and especially in the table on the left page. The construction of the conductor itself and its design features are open to variation.

Flexible cable	Type	Conductor used
CORDAFLEX (SMK)	(N)SHTÖU	Tinned electrolytic copper, very finely stranded, Class "FS"
EASYFLEX	(N)7YRDGÖU	Bare electrolytic copper, very finely stranded, Class "FS"
TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11YU11Y	Bare electrolytic copper, finely stranded, Class 5
TROMMELFLEX KSM-S	(N)SHTÖU	Bare electrolytic copper, finely stranded, Class 5
TROMMELFLEX (K)	NSHTÖU	Tinned electrolytic copper, finely stranded, Class 5
CORDAFLEX (SMK)-V	(N)SHTÖU	Bare electrolytic copper, very finely stranded, Class "FS"
SPREADER REEL PUR-HF	D12YST11YU11Y	Bare electrolytic copper, finely stranded, Class 5
SPREADERFLEX	3GSLTÖ	Bare electrolytic copper, very finely stranded, Class "FS"
RONDOFLEX	(N)GRDGÖU	Bare electrolytic copper, finely stranded, Class 5
RONDOFLEX(C)-FC	(N)GRDGCGÖU	
RONDOFLEX(CHAIN)	(N)GRDGÖU	
FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF	D12Y11Y	Bare electrolytic copper, finely stranded, Class 5
FESTOONFLEX C-PUR-HF	D12YC11Y	
PLANOFLEX	NGFLGÖU	Bare electrolytic copper: up to 25 mm² extremely finely stranded, Class 6; from 35 mm² finely stranded, Class 5
M(StD)HÖU	M(StD)HÖU	Bare electrolytic copper: up to 25 mm² extremely finely stranded, Class 6; from 35 mm² finely stranded, Class 5
OPTOFLEX		Fibre-optics, no copper conductors
PROTOLON (SMK)	(N)TSCGEWÖU	Tinned electrolytic copper, very finely stranded, Class "FS" (protective-earth conductor, likewise)
PROTOLON (SMK) LWL	(N)TSKCGEWÖU	
TENAX TTS/LWL	(N)TSCGEWÖU	Bare electrolytic copper, finely stranded, Class 5
PROTOLON (FL)/LWL	(N)TSFLCGEWÖU	Tinned electrolytic copper, finely stranded, Class 5 (protective-earth conductor, likewise)

Crane cables

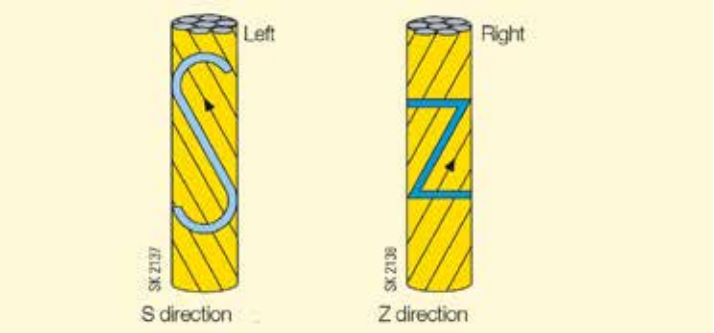
Conductors

The figure shows the design elements of a conductor for flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment. Depending on the cross-section of the conductor, a flexible conductor consists of one or more strands which are laid up around a central strand in several layers. In the diagram, six individual strands (second layer) are laid up around a central strand (first layer). A third layer would then be made from 6 + 6 = 12 individual strands, arranged around the second layer.



The strands of the flexible conductors consist of many single wires bunched together. The single wires can be laid up (bunched) to the right or left, thus determining the direction of lay. This is shown in the figure as the Z direction of lay (right) or the S direction of lay (left).

This also applies to a conductor which is laid up of single strands.



The conductor design and the nominal cross-section of the flexible F, FS and FF conductors for flexible electric cables are usually as shows in the table.

Conductor design		
		
	Bunched	Stranded
F conductor	up to 10 mm2	from 16 mm2
FS conductor	up to 2.5 mm2	from 4 mm2
FF conductor	up to 2.5 mm2	from 4 mm2

Depending on the combination of the individual design elements of a conductor, there are three basic types of conductors (see table):

The main advantage of the **uniform-lay conductor** is its high flexibility. As a result of its design, the conductor also has a smaller diameter than other types of conductors. Disadvantages are its susceptibility to torsional loads (unstable) and its poor resistance to axial compression and sharp bending. The uniform-lay conductor is used for all TROMMELFLEX, FESTOONFLEX and TENAX cables.

The **alternating-lay conductor** is very stable with respect to torsional loads and is not sensitive to axial compression and sharp bending. A disadvantage is its relatively low flexibility. As a result of its design the many crossing points of the single wires cause a lot of friction, which can lead to early breaking of the conductor, as compared to the other two types of conductors. The alternating-lay conductor has the largest diameter compared to the other two types of conductors.

The design of the **opposite-lay conductor** best meets the requirements of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment. It combines the advantages of both the uniform-lay conductor and the alternating-lay conductor without any of their disadvantages. This conductor is highly flexible, remains stable with respect to torsional loads and exhibits high axial compession and sharp bending strength. It has proven its excellent characteristics in many years of practice. The opposite-lay conductor is used for CORDAFLEX, PLANOFLEX, RONDOFLEX, SPREADERFLEX and PROTOLON.

Types of conductor				
Uniform-lay conductor		Design	Strand	Layer
		Centre	Z	
		2nd layer	Z	Z
		3rd layer	Z	Z
Alternating-lay conductor		Design	Strand	Layer
		Centre	Z	
		2nd layer	S	Z
		3rd layer	Z	S
Opposite-lay conductor		Design	Strand	Layer
		Centre	S	
		2nd layer	S	Z
		3rd layer	S	Z

Compounds

Insulating and sheathing compounds

The table below gives an overview of all common compounds used for flexible electric cables. A basic distinction is made between thermoplastics and elastomers:

Thermoplastics, generally known as plastic, are usually **not cross-linked**

Elastomers, generally known as rubber, are always **cross-linked**

Serial No.	Material	Abbreviation	Type designation	
			VDE	Harm.
Thermoplastics				
1	Polyvinyl chloride	PVC	Y	V
2	Cross-linked polyvinyl chloride	PVC	X	V4
3	Polyethylene	PE	2Y	E
4	Cross-linked polyethylene	XLPE	2X	X
5	Low-pressure polyethylene	PE	2Yn	E2
6	Foam polyethylene	PE	02Y	
7	Polystyrene	PS	3Y	Q3
8	Polyamide	PA	4Y	Q4
9	Polyetrafluor ethylene	PTFE	5Y	E4
10	Perfluor ethylene propylene	PEP	6Y	E5
11	Ethylene tetrafluor ethylene	ETFE	7Y	E6
12	Polyimide	PI	8Y	Q5
13	Polypropylene	PP	9Y	E7
14	Polyvinylidene fluoride	PVDF	10Y	Q6
15	Polyurethane	TPU/PU	11Y	Q
16	Polyterephthalic acid ester	PETP	12Y	Q2
17	Polyester thermoplastic		13Y	
18	Perfluor ethylene oxyalkane	PFA	14Y	
19	Polychlorotrifluor ethylene	ECTFE	15Y	
Elastomers				
20	Natural rubber	NR	G	R
21	Synthetic rubber	SR	G	R
22	Styrene-butadiene rubber	SBR	G	R
23	Silicon rubber	SIR	2G	S
24	Isobuthylene-isoprene rubber	IIR	3G	B3
25	Ethylene-propylene rubber	EPR/EPDM	3G	B
26	Ethylene vinylacetate	EVA	4G	G
27	Chloroprene rubber	CR/PCP	5G	N
28	Chlorosulfonated polyethylene	CSM	6G	N4
29	(Hypalon)			
30	Fluor elastomers		7G	
31	Nitrile butadiene rubber	NBR	8G	N5
32	Chlorated polyethylene	CM/CPE		

Notes

Y: Type designation for a thermoplastic material

G: Type designation for an elastomeric material

X: Type designation for a cross-linked thermoplastic material (the letter „X“ replaces the „Y“ in „2X“ for cross-linked polyethylene)

0: Additional designation for foam materials (the zero is placed in front of the relevant type designation, e.g. „02Y“ for foamed PE)

The insulating and sheathing compounds, which are employed in flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment constructed according to the existing VDE standards listed below, are compared with respect to the individual requirements in the table below. The characteristics are specified in DIN VDE 0207 or EN 50290 and allow a preliminary estimation of the properties of these compounds.

Requirements		Unit	**Compound**			
			Sheath	Sheath	Sheath	Insulation
			CR/CM	**CR/CM**	**SR**	**EPR**
			5GM3	**5GM5**	**GM1b**	**3GI3**
Max. permissible operating temperature at the conductor		°C	90	90	90	90
Tensile strength before ageing	min.	N/mm²	10.0	15.0	4.2	4.2
Elongation at break before ageing	min.	%	300	300	200	200
Ageing	at	°C	100 ±2	100 ±2	100 ±2	135 ±2
	over	d	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Change in tensile strength after ageing	max.	%	±30	±30	-	±30
Elongation at break after ageing	min.	%	250	250	200	-
Change in elongation at break after ageing	max.	%	±40	±40	-	±30
Abrasion	max.	mm³	-	300	-	-
Resistance to tear propagation	min.	N/mm	-	30	-	-
Thermal expansion	at	°C	100 ±2	100 ±2	-	200 ±3
	over	min.	15	15	15	15
	with	N/cm²	20	20	20	20
	loaded max.	%	175	175	175	175
	relieved max.	%	25	25	25	25
Resistance to oil (ASTM Oil No. 2)	at	°C	100 ±2	100 ±2	-	127 ±1
	over	h	24	24	-	40
	with	bar	-	-	-	5.5 ±0.2
Change in tensile strength	max.	N/mm²	±40	±40	-	±30
Change in elongation at break	max.	%	±40	±40	-	±30
Surface resistance at 20°C	min.	Ω				-
Volume resistance at 20°C	min.	Ω x cm	-	-	-	

Shield

The shield is a „barrier“ against electromagnetic fields and protects electric signals against external interference. The aim is to weaken or stop unwanted signals to such an extent that the wanted data signals can be transmitted without interference in the endangered signalling conductor. There are three basic types of shield structure:

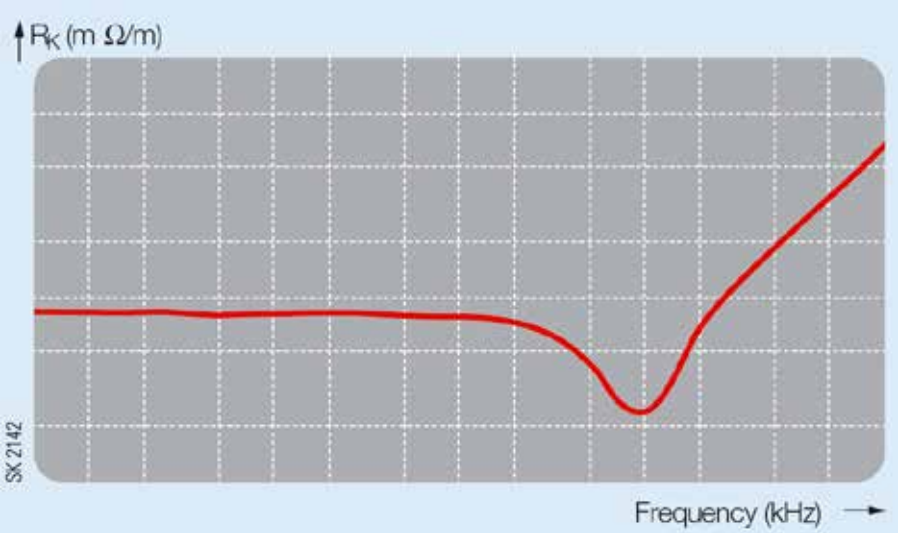
- Overall shield over several cores
- Shielded pairs
- Individually shielded cores.

An overall sheath over several cores, which as a rule is situated between the inner and outer sheath of a cable, has not found general acceptance for reeling cables, because as a result of frequent bending the tensile and pressure forces within the cable lead to premature destruction of the shields and to failure of the cable.

Shielded pairs and individually shielded cores, on the other hand, have proven themselves in practice and are successfully used in Prysmian Group cables.

Braided screens are characterized by their transfer impedance which is defined as the ratio of the voltage drop along the shield on the interfered side to the parasitic current on the other side. The transfer impedance R_K (DIN 40500) is given for a specific frequency in mΩ/m and is usually plotted with respect to frequency. The lower the transfer impedance of a shield, the better the screening effect. The transfer impedance of the braided screens usually used for flexible electric cables for mining applications is optimized at 30 MHz and is therefore focussed on data-processing quality.

A typical transfer impedance characteristic is shown in the diagram.



Electrical field control with cables

The cores of MV-reeling and trailing cables of voltage level 6 kV and above are always equipped with inner and outer semiconductive layers made of semiconductive rubber.

The inner and outer semiconductive layers are extruded with the insulation in a single-pass operation. Secure bonding to the insulation is obtained as a result of this method of extrusion.

The inner semiconductive layer prevents build-up of excessive electrical field strength at the individual wires of the flexible conductor and partial discharges between the conductor and the insulation.

The outer semiconductive layer serves as a core shield and performs the following tasks:

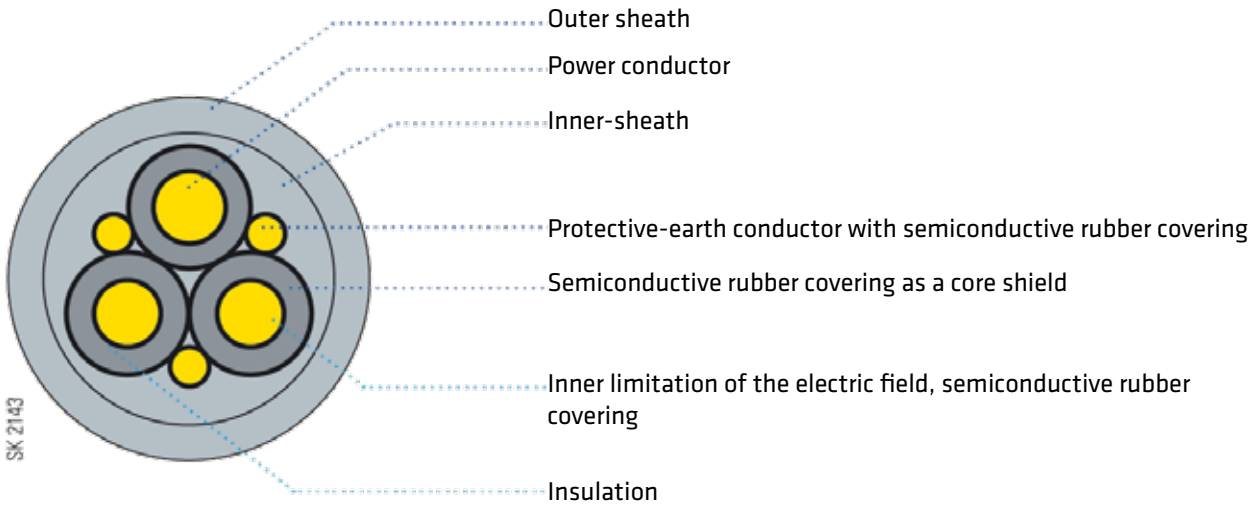
- Protection against electric shock
- Avoidance of partial discharges in the conductor assembly
- Generation of the radial electrical field in the insulation
- Discharge of current in the event of a fault.

The core shield is thus an integral component of the protective-earth conductor.

The resistance between the protective-earth conductor and any point on the outer semiconductive layer must not exceed 500 Ω. The protective-earth conductor, which touches the core shield, is covered with semiconductive rubber and ensures longitudinal conductivity of the system. The figure below shows the cross-section of a MV-cable with inner and outer semiconductive layers.

In addition to the electrical requirements, the core shield in flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment must also be able to cope with the high (sometimes very high) mechanical stresses.

Metal shields are more liable to become defective when used in flexible electric cables for mining applications and are inferior to shields made of semiconductive rubber material.



Core arrangement

The basic criteria of the core arrangement for flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are summarized in the table below.

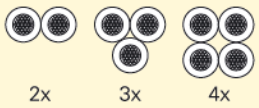
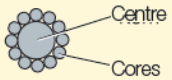
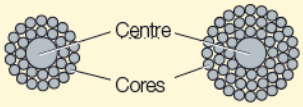
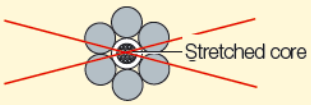
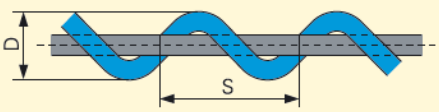
In round flexible electric cables, the individual cores are arranged by laying them up. Up to three cores are laid up without a central element. Four cores and above are laid up around a centre, which can also consist of three-core stranded elements.

A stretched core in the centre of the flexible cable (as the actual centre or placed in the centre) is not permitted according to the DIN VDE standards. A stretched core at the centre of the flexible cable would quickly result in premature failure of the conductor due to breakage, especially in flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment.

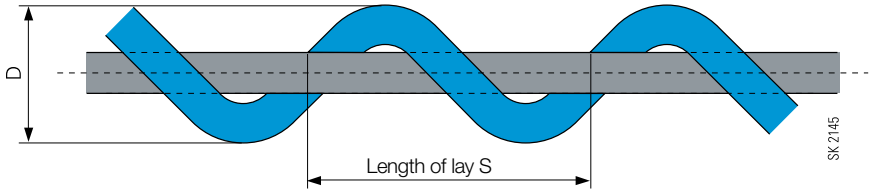
A maximum of three core layers is best for the conductor assembly. Investigations have shown that, if there are more than three layers, the internal stability of the flexible cable and in consequence the service life is reduced as a result of increasing secondary and relative forces between the cores.

The length of lay S is a design feature used for laying up the conductor assembly (see table) and influences the bending flexibility and the bending stability. The length of lay is an important factor for the service life of flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment.

Round flexible cables

	Laying up of two to four cores without a centre
	Laying up of five or more cores with centre Special design: the centre comprises three cores
	Maximum three-layer design (standard up to 44 cores)
	A stretched core in the centre of a flexible cable is not permitted
	The length of lay S is the length, measured in the direction of the lay, over which a core circumscribes 360° around the laying axis. It is given as a multiple of the diameter D over the conductor assembly, e.g. S = 8 x D.

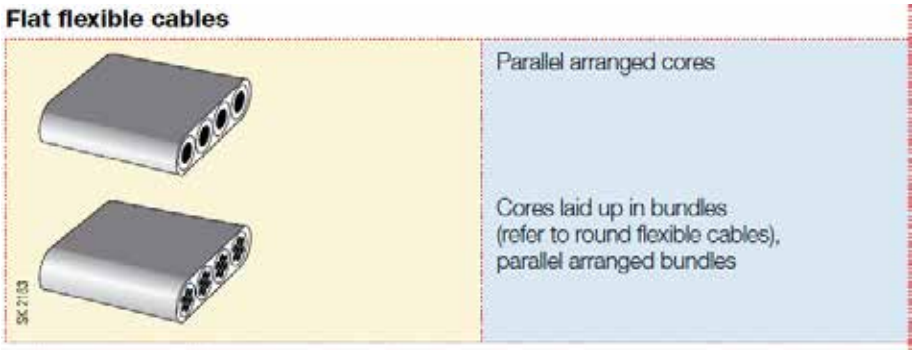
The table below shows the normal lengths of lay in flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment.



Type of cable	Length of lay for flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment		Flexible cables
Flexible reeling cables			
(N)SHTÖU		5 x D	CORDAFLEX (SMK)
(N)7YRDGÖU		6 x D	EASYFLEX
(N)SHTÖU		8 x D	TROMMELFLEX KSM-S
D12Y11YU11Y		8 x D	TROMMELFLEX PUR-HF
NSHTÖU		7 x D	TROMMELFLEX (K)
D12YST11YU11Y		8 x D	SPREADER REEL PUR-HF
Flat rubber-sheathed flexible cables			
NGFLGÖU	Parallel arranged cores or bundles		PLANOFLEX
M(StD)HÖU	Parallel arranged cores or bundles		M(StD)HOEU
Round rubber-sheathed flexible cables			
(N)GRDGÖU		10 x D	RONDOFLEX
D12Y11Y		8 x D	FESTOONFLEX PUR-HF
Special flexible cables for gravity-fed collector basket operation			
3GSLTÖ	Individual cores laid up in bundles	15 x D	SPREADERFLEX
	Bundles laid up around the centre	10 x D	
Rubber-sheathed flexible fibre-optic cables			
	Especially laid-up around a GFK support element		OPTOFLEX
M.V. reeling cables			
(N)TSCGEWÖU		7 x D	PROTOLON (SMK) PROTOLON (SMK) LWL
(N)TSCGEWÖU		10 x D	TENAX TTS
(N)TSFLCGEWÖU	Parallel arranged cores or bundles		PROTOLON (FL)

Crane cables

In the case of flat flexible cables, laying up is not usually necessary as the cores are arranged parallel to each other. Flat flexible cables with laid up bundles represent an expection to this rule. This special form of core arrangement is selected for large numbers of cores in order to ensure the required stability of flat cables.



Colour coding of fibre-optics

Colour Coding for CORDAFLEX, SPREADERFLEX, OPTOFLEX, PROTOLON

	No. of fibres	Fibre colour	Hollow core colours
Monomode design E9/125 µm	6 x 1E9/125	OR/BN/WT/RD/BK/YE	6 x NA
	6 x 2E9/125	OR-PK/BN-PK/WT-PK/RD-PK/BK-PK/YE-PK	6 x NA
	6 x 3E9/125	BU/OR/GN	YE/BK/NA/NA/NA/NA
Graded-index fibre design G50/125 µm	6 x 1G50/125	OR/GN/BN/WT/RD/BK	6 x NA
	6 x 2G50/125	OR-PK/GN-PK/BN-PK/WT-PK/RD-PK/BK-PK	6 x NA
	6 x 3G50/125	BU/OR/GN	GN/BK/NA/NA/NA/NA
Graded-index fibre design G62.5/125 µm	6 x 1G62.5/125	BU/OR/BN/WT/RD/BK	6 x NA
	6 x 2G62.5/125	BU-PK/OR-PK/BN-PK/WT-PK/RD-PK/BK-PK	6 x NA
	6 x 3G62.5/125	BU/OR/GN	BU/BK/NA/NA/NA/NA

Bold-faced colour designations identify the fibre type

Colour Coding for TROMMELFLEX, TENAX

Fibre Optic Types	Hollow core colours (PBT - Tube)
2x Monomode design E9/125 µm	YE/RD
2x Graded-index fibre design 50/125 µm	GN/RD
2x Graded-index fibre design 62.5/125 µm	BU/RD
1x Monomode design E9/125 µm + 1x Graded-index fibre design 50/125 µm	YE/GN
1x Monomode design E9/125 µm + 1x Graded-index fibre design 62.5/125 µm	YE/BU

Number of fibres per hollow core	Colour Coding of Fibres
6	RD/GN/BU/YE/WT/GR
12	RD/GN/BU/YE/NA/GR/BN/VI/TK/BK/WT/OR
18	RD/GN/BU/YE/NA/GR/BN/VI/TK/BK/WT/OR/PK with black marking: RD/GN/BU/YE/NA
24	RD/GN/BU/YE/NA/GR/BN/VI/TK/BK/WT/OR/PK with black marking: RD/GN/BU/YE/NA/GR/VI/TK/WT/OR/PK

Abbreviations for colour coding of the fiber optics:

code	colour
BK	black
BN	brown
BU	blue
CY	cyan
GN	green
NA	nature colour
OR	orange
PK	pink
RD	red
TK	turquoise
VI	violet
WH	white
YE	yellow

Support elements

Flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment should not be stressed above the limits set out in table „Maximum tensile loads“ for the permissible tensile forces. If higher tensile forces are to be expected, support elements have to be integrated as part of the structure of the cable. There are several possibilities for integration of support elements in cables.

The following two options are normally used:

- As support element located in the centre of the cable or
- As braid between the inner and outer sheath

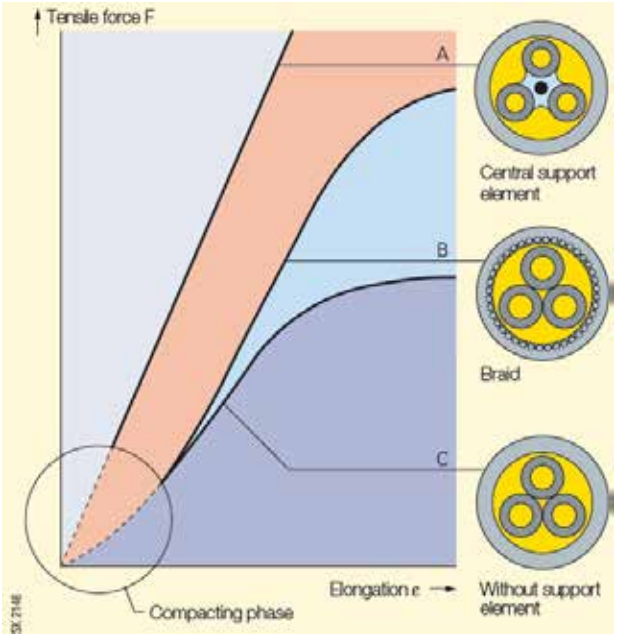
The force/elongation diagram in the figure shows the characteristic of these cables with different arrangements of support elements as compared to a cable without a support element.

After a compacting phase, in which the individual cable elements are initially pulled together, until the copper conductor begins to bear the tensile force, the cable without a support element remains linear in the first section of the curve (curve C). In the next phase elongation increases considerably on a slight increase of force.

Cables with a braid as a support element between the inner and outer sheath behave in the first section of the curve (curve B) in a similar manner to cables without a support element. The braid becomes effective as a support element and bears the applied force only after the force and the consequent elongation have increased over a certain period of time. The tensile force which is borne increases with less elongation that that of the cable without a support element. The braid as a support element can prevent the cable, e.g. from tearing.

Cables with a central support element behave differently provided that the support element was correctly dimensioned. The support element bears the tensile forces from the very beginning and thus relieves the copper conductor (curve A).

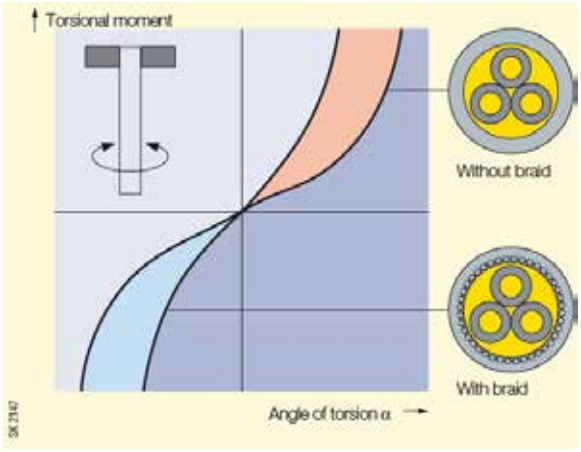
The force/elongation characteristics of the support elements and of the copper conductors are decisive for correct design of the support element and dimensioning of the flexible cables. The actual design should be worked out in close co-operation with the cable manufacturer.



Anti-torsion braid

Flexible electric cables for cranes and material handling equipment are often fitted with an anti-torsion braid between the inner and outer sheath in order to minimize twisting under torsional loads. This applies to CORDAFLEX, TROMMELFLEX, PROTOLON and TENAX.
An anti-torsion braid is not used for flat cables (not possible for this particular type of cable), cables for festoon application (not necessary for the application involved) and basket operation (fully designed for best torsional properties).

The effect of an anti-torsion braid on the angle of torsion α with increasing torsional moment for comparable cables with and without an anti-torsion braid is shown in the figure below. The flexible cable with anti-torsion braid tends to twist less than the flexible cable without a braid for the same torsional moment.



Cable Drum Overview

Drum size	Weight	Dimensions	Volume
	kg	Ø x width cm	m³
051	9	50 x 46	0.09
071	23	71 x 48	0.19
081	28	80 x 48	0.26
091	43	90 x 64	0.45
101	50	100 x 64	0.70
121	125	125 x 76	1.09
141	145	140 x 95	1.37
161	210	160 x 95	2.01
181	280	180 x 110	2.80
200	380	200 x 110	4.24
220	500	224 x 138	5.44
224	700	240 x 138	7.26
281	900	280 x 138	10.10
300	1100	300 x 170	12.14
320	1200	320 x 170	18.10
340	1400	340 x 220	20.43

Crane cables

Comparison

AWG-Size	Equivalent cross-section (mm^2)	Closest metrical cross-section (mm^2)
18	0.82	1.0
16	1.31	1.5
14	2.08	2.5
12	3.31	4.0
10	5.26	6.0
8	8.37	10.0
6	13.30	16.0
4	21.15	25.0
2	33.63	35.0
1	42.41	50.0
1/0	53.48	50.0
2/0	67.43	70.0
3/0	85.01	95.0
4/0	107.20	120.0
250 MCM	126.64	150.0
300 MCM	152.00	150.0
350 MCM	177.35	185.0
400 MCM	202.71	240.0
500 MCM	253.35	300.0
600 MCM	303.96	300.0
750 MCM	379.95	400.0
1000 MCM	506.71	500.0

AWG = American Wire Gage

Prysmian Kabel und Systeme GmbH
Alt Moabit 91D
10559 Berlin
Germany
T +49 (0) 30 3675 0
F +49 (0) 30 3675 40
www.prysmiangroup.com

Issue: June 2019

Linking global expertise to the wheels of industry

Prysmian Kabel und Systeme GmbH
Alt Moabit 91D
10559 Berlin, Germany
E-Mail: kontakt@prysmiangroup.com

www.prysmian.com
www.prysmian.de